

Wat Nong Pah Pong Chanting Book



KUM`LAH`GLUP`BAHN`

SIT¹ HANDADĀNI MAYAM BHANTE, ĀGACCHĀMA,
BAHUKICCĀ MAYAM BAHUKARANĪYĀ.

“KAH`DTAA`TAHN`PŌŌ`JA`RERN`, KAH`PĀ`JOW`TUNG`LAI`KOR`
GLAOU`LAH`PROW`MEE`GIT`MAHK`, TŌŌ`RĀ`MAHK`”

PRA`AH`JAHN¹ YASSADĀNI TUMHE KĀLAM MAÑÑATHA

“TAHN`TUNG`LAI`JONG`RŌŌ`GAHN`, RŌŌ`WAY`LAH`, TERT`”

SIT¹ SĀDHU BHANTE

“DEE`LĀ`JOW`KAH`”

(GRAHP¹ 3 KRUNG¹)



Symbol representing Thai tones

- ˉ 1st tone High
- / 2nd tone Rising
- 3rd tone Middle
- ∨ 4th tone Dropped
- 5th tone Low

SAH¹ RA¹ BUM¹

	NAH ^v
KUM ¹ BŪO ¹ CHAH ¹ PRA ¹ RUT ¹ DTA ¹ NA ¹ DTRAI ¹	1
POOP ¹ PA ¹ PAH ¹ KA ¹ NA ¹ MA ¹ GAHN ¹	3
BOT¹ TUM¹ WUT¹ CHOW¹	
TUM ¹ WUT ¹ CHOW ¹	4
(KĀYAGATĀSATI)	19
BOT ¹ PI ¹ JAH ¹ RA ¹ NAH ¹ SUNG ¹ KAHN ¹	22
ABHIṆHAPACCAVEKKHAṆAPĀṬHA	25
BHADDEKARATTAGĀTHĀ	27
BOT ¹ PAA ¹ MAYT ¹ DTAH ¹	29
SABBAPATTIDĀNAGĀTHĀ (PAA ¹ MAYT ¹ DTAH ¹)	31
BOT¹ PI¹ JAH¹ RA¹ NAH¹ SUM¹ RUP¹ PRA¹ PIK¹ SOO¹ -SAH¹ MA¹ NAYN¹	
TAṆKHAṆIPACCAVEKKHAṆAPĀṬHA	33
DHĀTUPACCAVEKKHAṆAPĀṬHA	37
PABBAJITĀBHINṆHAPPACCAVEKKHAṆAPĀṬHA	42
SAMAṆASAṆṆĀ	46
BOT¹ TUM¹ WUT¹ YEN¹	
TUM ¹ WUT ¹ YEN ¹	48
SARAṆAGAMANAPĀṬHA	62
KHEMĀKHEMASARAṆADĪPIKĀGĀTHĀ	63
PAṬHAMABUDDHABHĀSITAGĀTHĀ	65
OVĀDAPĀṬIMOKKHAGĀTHĀ	66
ARIYADHANAGĀTHĀ	68

UPĀSAKATTAM² [UPĀSIKATTAM] DESESIM BHIKKHU-SANĠHASSA SAMMUJĀ

KAH^v PA^v JOW^v KOR^v SA^v DAANG^v DTON^v, WAH^v PEN^v OO^v BAH^v SOK^v, NĪ^v
TEE^v JUM^v POW^v NAH^v PRA^v PIK^v SOO^v SONG^v

ETAṀ ME SARAṆAM¹ KHEMAM¹, ETAṀ SARAṆAMUTTAMAM¹

PRA^v RUT^v DTA^v NA^v DTRAI^v NEE^v PEN^v TEE^v PEUNG^v KORNG^v KAH^v PA^v JOW^v UN^v
GA^v SAYM^v PRA^v RUT^v DTA^v NA^v DTRAI^v NEE^v PEN^v TEE^v PEUNG^v UN^v SŌNG^v SOOT^v

ETAṀ SARAṆAMĀGAMMA, SABBADUKKHĀ PAMUCCAYE

PROW^v AH^v SAI^v PRA^v RUT^v DTA^v NA^v DTRAI^v NEE^v PEN^v TEE^v PEUNG^v, KAH^v PA^v
JOW^v PEUNG^v PON^v JAHK^v TOOK^v TUNG^v PŌO-ANG^v

YATHĀBALAM¹ CAREYYĀHAM¹ SAMMĀSAMBUDDA-SĀSANAM¹

KAH^v PA^v JOW^v JUK^v PRA^v PREUT^v, SEUNG^v PRA^v TUM^v KUM^v SUNG^v SORN^v,
KORNG^v PRA^v SUM^v MAH^v SUM^v POOT^v TA^v JOW^v, DŌY^v SOM^v KOO-AN^v GAA^v
GUM^v LUNG^v

DUKKHANISSARAṆASSEVA BHĀGĪ-ASSAM³ [BHĀGI-NISSAM] ANĀGATE

KOR^v KAH^v PA^v JOW^v PEUNG^v MEE^v SOO-AN^v HAANG^v PRA^v NIP^v PAHN^v, UN^v
PEN^v TEE^v YOK^v DTON^v ORK^v JAHK^v TOOK^v, NĪ^v A^v NAH^v KOT^v GAHN^v, BEU-ANG^v
NAH^v NŌN^v TERN^v





KUM SAH T00 GAHN MEU-A PRA TAYT JOP

(MEU-A PRA SA DAANG TUM JOP, HY RUP SAH T00 GAHN PRORM GUN)

SĀDHU BUDDHASUBODHITĀ

SAH T00! KWAHM DTRUT SA R00 DEE JING KORNG PRA POOT TA JOW

SĀDHU DHAMMASUDHAMMATĀ

SAH T00! KWAHM PEN TUM DEE JING KORNG PRA TUM

SĀDHU SAṄGHASSUPAṬIPATTI

SAH T00! KWAHM PA DTI BUT DEE JING KORNG PRA SONG

A HO BUDDHO

PRA POOT TA JOW, NAH AT SA JUN JING

A HO DHAMMO

PRA TUM JOW, NAH AT SA JUN JING

A HO SAṄGHO

PRA SONG JOW, NAH AT SA JUN JING

AHAM BUDDHAÑCA DHAMMAÑCA SAṄGHAÑCA SARANAṀ
GATO [GATĀ]

KAH PA JOW TEUNG LAAW, SEUNG PRA POOT JOW, PRA TUM JOW,
PRA SONG JOW, WAH PEN TEE PEUNG RA LEUK TEUNG

YING WAH 1 GATĀ

NAH

DHAMMAGĀRAVĀDIGĀTHĀ	69
TILAKKHAṄĀGĀTHĀ	71
BHĀRASUTTAGĀTHĀ	74
PACCHIMABUDDHOVĀDAPĀṬHA	75
UDDISANĀDHIṬṬHĀNAGĀTHĀ	76

BOT TUM KUM SORN

DHAMMACAKKAPPAVATTANASUTTAM	80
ARIYAṬṬHANĀGIKAMAGGAPĀṬHA	94
ĀNĀPĀNASSATIPĀṬHA	105
MAṄGALASUTTAM	113
PARĀBHAVASUTTAPĀṬHA	119
MITTĀMITTAGĀTHĀ	123
KARAṆĪYAKICCA	125
ĀRAKKHAKAMMAṬṬHĀNA	127

BOT PI JAH RA NAH SUM RUP PIK S00 -SAH MA NAYN

ATĪTAPACCAVEKKHAṆAPĀṬHA	129
DHAMMAPAHAṀSANLAPĀṬHA	133
SAMAṆASAÑÑĀ 3 PRA GAHN	139
SĀMAṆERASIKKHĀ	142

BOT TUM SUM RUP PIK S00 LUNG FUNG PRA PAH DTI MOK

SACCAKIRIYA GĀTHĀ	147
SĪLUDESAPĀṬHO	148
TĀYANAGĀTHĀ	150

BOT A N00 M0 TA NAH

ANUMODANĀRAMBHAGĀTHĀ	152
SĀMAÑÑĀNUMODANĀGĀTHĀ	153

	NAH ^v
BHOJANADĀNĀNUMODANĀGĀTHĀ	154
AGGAPPASĀDASUTTAGĀTHĀ	155
KĀLADĀNASUTTAGĀTHĀ	157
TIROKUḌḌAKAṆḌAPACCHIMABHĀGA	159
BHAVATUSAB	161
BOT^vPI^vTEE^vGUM^vBAHNG^vYAHNG^vKORNG^vPRA^vPIK^vSŪ^v	
SAṄGHADĀNA APALOKANA	162
KUM ^v ŌO ^v PĀ ^v LŌK ^v PAH ^v GA ^v TIN ^v	163
KUM ^v KOR ^v KĀ ^v MAH ^v	165
KUM ^v A ^v TIT ^v TAHN ^v KOW ^v PUN ^v SAH ^v	167
KUM ^v KOR ^v NI ^v SĪ ^v	168
KUM ^v PA ^v WAH ^v RĀ ^v NAH ^v	170
BOT^vPI^vTEE^vGUM^vBAHNG^vYAHNG^vKORNG^vŌO^vBAH^vSOK^v-ŌO^vBAH^vSI^vGAH^v	
KUM ^v KOR ^v DTRY ^v SA ^v RA ^v NA ^v KAM ^v LAA ^v SEEN ^v HĀH ^v	172
KUM ^v PRA ^v GAHT ^v ŌO ^v BŌ ^v SOT ^v	175
KUM ^v KOR ^v DTRY ^v SA ^v RA ^v NA ^v KAM ^v LAA ^v SEEN ^v PAAT ^v	
SEEN ^v ŌO ^v BŌ ^v SOT ^v	178
KUM ^v AH ^v RAH ^v TA ^v NAH ^v TUM ^v	183
KUM ^v TA ^v WAI ^v SUNG ^v KA ^v TAHN ^v	184
KUM ^v TA ^v WAI ^v PAH ^v PAH ^v	185
KUM ^v TA ^v WAI ^v PAH ^v GA ^v TIN ^v	186
KUM ^v TA ^v WAI ^v GŌO ^v DTI ^v	187
KUM ^v TA ^v WAI ^v SAH ^v LAH ^v RŌNG ^v TUM ^v	189
KUM ^v SAH ^v TŌO ^v GAHN ^v MEU ^v -Ā ^v PRA ^v TAYT ^v JOP ^v	190
KUM ^v LAH ^v GLUP ^v BAHN ^v	192

KUM^vTA^vWAI^vSAH^vLAH^vRŌNG^vTUM^v

IMĀM MAYĀM BHANTE, SĀLAM DHAMMASABHĀYA
 UDDISSA, CĀTUDDISASSA, BHIKKHUSAṄGHASSA,
 OṆOJAYĀMA, SĀDHU NO BHANTE, BHIKKHUSAṄGHO,
 IMĀM SĀLAM, PAṬIGGAṆHĀTU, AMHĀKĀM DĪGHARATTAM,
 HITĀYA, SUKHĀYA.

KAH^vDTAA^vPRA^vSONG^vPŌO^vJA^vRERN^v, KAH^vPA^vJOW^vTUNG^vLAI^v, KOR^v
 NORM^vTA^vWAI^vSAH^vLAH^vLUNG^vNEE^v, DAA^vPRA^vPIK^vSŪ^vSONG^vPŌO^v
 MEE^vNĪ^vTIT^vTUNG^v 4 (SEE^v), ŌO^vTIT^vPEU^v-Ā^vPEN^vSA^vTAHN^vTEE^v
 SA^vDAANG^vTUM^v, KOR^vPRA^vPIK^vSŪ^vSONG^vPRŌT^vRUP^vSAH^vLAH^v
 LUNG^vNEE^v, KORNG^vKAH^vPA^vJOW^vTUNG^vLAI^v, PEU^v-Ā^vPRA^vYŌT^vLAA^v
 KWAHM^vSŌOK^v, GAA^vKAH^vPA^vJOW^vTUNG^vLAI^v, SIN^vGAH^vLA^vNAHN^v,
 TERN^v



HAANG AH SA WA GI LAYT, JONG PEN PUT JY HAANG PRA NIP PAHN
DŌO-AY, TERN



RATANATTAYA VANDANĀ

KUM BŌO CHAH PRA RUT DTA NA DTRAI

YO SO BHAGAVĀ ARAHAM SAMMĀSAMBUDHO,

PRA PŌO MEE PRA PAHK JOW NUN PRA ONG DY, PEN PRA A RA HUN,
DUP PLERNG GI LAYT PLERNG TOOK SIN CHERNG, DTRUT SA RŌO
CHORP DY DŌY PRA ONG AYNG

SVĀKKHĀTO YENA BHAGAVATĀ DHAMMO,

PRA TUM PEN TUM UN PRA PŌO MEE PRA PAHK JOW PRA ONG DY,
DTRUT WY DEE LAAW

SUPAṬIPANNO YASSA BHAGAVATO SĀVAKASAṄGHO.

PRA SONG SAH WOK KORNG PRA PŌO MEE PRA PAHK JOW PRA ONG
DY, PA DTI BUT DEE LAAW

TAMMAYAM BHAGAVANTAM SADHAMMAM SASAṄGHAM,
IMEHI SAKKĀREHI YATHĀRAHAM ĀROPITEHI
ABHIPŪJAYĀMA,

KAH PA JOW TUNG LAI, KOR BŌO CHAH YAHNG YING SEUNG PRA PŌO
MEE PRA PAHK JOW PRA ONG NUN, PRORM TUNG PRA TUM LAĀ PRA
SONG, DŌO-AY KREU-ANG SUK GAH RA TUNG LAI LOW NEE, UN YOK
KEUN DTAHM SORM KŌO-AN LAAW YAHNG RY

SĀDHU NO BHANTE BHAGAVĀ SUCIRAPARINIBBUTOPI,

KAH DTAĀ PRA ONG PŌO JA RERN, PRA PŌO MEE PRA PAHK JOW MAĀ
PA RI NIP PAHN NAHN LAAW, SONG SAHNG KŌON UN SUM RET PRA
YŌT WY GAA KAH PA JOW TUNG LAI

PACCHIMĀ JANATĀNUKAMPAMĀNASĀ,

SONG'MEE'PRA'HA'REU'TY'A'NOO'KROW'GAA'POO-AK'KAH'PA'JOW'UN'
PEN'CHON'ROON'LUNG'

IME SAKKĀRE DUGGATAPANÑĀKĀRABHŪTE PAṬIG-
GAṆHĀTU,

KOR'PRA'PŌO'MEE'PRA'PAHK'JOW'JONG'RUP'KREU-ANG'SUK'GAH'RA'UN'
PEN'BUN'NAH'GAHN'KRONG'KON'YAHK'TUNG'LAI'LOW'NEE'

AMHĀKAṀ DĪGHARATTAMĀ HITĀYA SUKHĀYA.

PEU-A'PRA'YŌT'LAA'KWAHM'SOOK'GAA'KAH'PA'JOW'TUNG'LAI'DTA'
LORT'GAHN'LĀ'NAHN'TERN'



ARAHAMĀ SAMMĀSAMBUDDHO BHAGAVĀ.

PRA'PŌO'MEE'PRA'PAHK'JOW', PEN'PRA'A'RA'HUN', DUP'PLERNG'
GI'LAYT'PLERNG'TOOK'SIN'CHERNG', DTRUT'SA'RŌO'CHORP'DY'DŌY'
PRA'ONG'AYNC'

BUDDHAMĀ BHAGAVANTAMĀ ABHIVĀDEMI.

KAH'PA'JOW'A'PI'WAHT'PRA'PŌO'MEE'PRA'PAHK'JOW', PŌO'RŌO'PŌO'
DTEUN'PŌO'BERK'BAHN' (GRAHP')

SVĀKKHĀTO BHAGAVATĀ DHAMMO.

PRA'TUM'PEN'TUM'TEE'PRA'PŌO'MEE'PRA'PAHK'JOW', DTRUT'WY'DEE'
LAAW'

KUM'TA'WAI'GŌO'DTI'

AYAMĀ BHANTE, VIHĀRO, SĀSANAKICCĀNAMĀ,
ANUGGAHĀYA, KĀRĀPITO HOTI, PAṬISALLĀNASĀRUPPO.
IMAMĀ MAYAMĀ BHANTE, VIHĀRO, ĀGATĀNĀGATASSA,
CĀTUDDISSASSA, SAṄGHASSA, PATIṬṬHĀPEMA, SĀDHU NO
BHANTE, BHIKKHUSAṄGHO, IMAMĀ VIHĀRO,
SAPARIVĀRĀNI, PAṬIGGAṆHĀTU, BUDDHASĀSANASSA,
CIRAṬṬHITIIYĀ, CEVA, AMHĀKAṆCA, DĪGHARATTAMĀ,
HITĀYA, SUKHĀYA.

SUDINNAMĀ VATA, NO DĀNAMĀ, ĀSAVAKKHAYĀ VAHAMĀ,
NIBBĀNAPACCAYO HOTU.

KAH'DTAA'PRA'SONG'PŌO'JA'RERN', GŌO'DTI'LUNG'NEE', KAH'PA'
JOW'TUNG'LAI', DY'SAHNG'KEUN'LAAW', PEU-A'SA'NUP'SA'NOON'
GAHN'BUM'PAYN'SA'MĀ'NĀ'TUM', PEN'SA'TAHN'TEE'MOW'GAA'
GAHN'LEEK'RAYN'SUM'RUP'PAH'WA'NAH'

KAH'PA'JOW'TUNG'LAI', KOR'TA'WAI'SAY'NAH'SA'NA', KĒU', GŌO'
DTI'PEN'TEE'YŌO'AH'SY'LUNG'NEE', DAA'SONG'PŌO'MEE'NY'TIT'
TUNG' 4 (SEE') TEE'MAH'LAAW'GOR'DEE', YUNG'MY'MAH'GOR'
DEE', KOR'PRA'PIK'SŌO'SONG'PRŌT'RUP'SAY'NAH'SA'NA'KĒU'
GŌO'DTI'LUNG'NEE', GUP'TUNG'SING'KORNG'TEE'PEN'BO'RI'WAHN'
KORNG'KAH'PA'JOW'TUNG'LAI', PEU-A'KWAHM'DUM'RONG'MUN'
YEUN'NAHN', HAANG'PRA'BOR'WON'POOT'TAH'SAH'SA'NAH'PRORM'
TUNG'PEU-A'PRA'YŌT'LAA'KWAHM'SOOK', GAA'KAH'PA'JOW'TUNG'LAI',
SIN'GAH'LĀ'NAHN'

WI'HANN'TAHN', UN'KAH'PA'JOW'TUNG'LAI', TA'WAI'DŌO-AY'DEE'
LAAW', KOR'JONG'PEN'TAHN'UN'NUM'MAH'SEU-ANG'KWAHM'SIN'PY'



KUM'TA'WAI'PAH'GA'TIN'

IMAM BHANTE, SAPARIVARAM, KATHINACIVARADUSSAM,
SANGHASSA, ONOJAYAMA, SADHU NO BHANTE, SANGHO,
IMAM, SAPARIVARAM, KATHINACIVARADUSSAM,
PATIGGAHETVA CA, IMINA DUSSENA KATHINAM,
ATTHARATU, AMHAKAM, DIGHARATTAAM, HITAYA,
SUKHAYA.

KAH'DTAA'PRA'SONG'POO'JA'RERN', KAH'PA'JOW'TUNG'LAI', KOR'
NORM'TA'WAI'PAH'GA'TIN'JEE'WON', GUP'TUNG'BO'RI'WAHN'
TUNG'LAI'LOW'NEE'DAA'PRA'SONG', KOR'PRA'SONG', PROT'RUP'
PAH'GA'TIN'JEE'WON', GUP'TUNG'BO'RI'WAHN'TUNG'LAI'LOW'NEE',
KORNG'KAH'PA'JOW'TUNG'LAI', RUP'LAAW'PROT'GRAHN'GA'TIN'
DOO-AY'PAH'NEE', PEU-A'PRA'YOT'LAA'KWAHM'SOOK', GAA'
KAH'PA'JOW'TUNG'LAI', SINGAH'LANAHN', TERN'



DHAMMAAM NAMASSAMI.

KAH'PA'JOW'NA'MUT'SA'GAHN'PRA'TUM' (GRAHP')

SUPATIPANNO BHAGAVATO SAVAKA-SANGHO.

PRA'SONG'SAH'WOK'KORNG'PRA'POO'MEE'PRA'PAHK'JOW', PA'DTI'BUT'
DEE'LAAW'

SANGHAM NAMAMI.

KAH'PA'JOW'NORP'NORM'PRA'SONG' (GRAHP')



PUBBABHAGANAMAKARAPATHA

POOP'PA'PAH'KA'NA'MA'GAHN'

[HANDA MAYAM BUDDHASSA BHAGAVATO PUBBA-
BHAGANAMAKARAM KAROMA SE]:

NAMO TASSA BHAGAVATO

KOR'NORP'NORM'DAA'PRA'POO'MEE'PRA'PAHK'JOW'PRA'ONG'NUN'

ARAHATO

SEUNG'PEN'POO'GLY'JAHK'GI'LAYT'

SAMMASAMBUDDHASSA.

DTRUT'SA'R00'CHORP'DY'DOY'PRA'ONG'AYNG'

(3 KRUNG')



PUBBAṄHO KAMMANTO

TUM'WUT'CHOW

BUDDHĀBHITHUTI

[HANDA MAYAṂ BUDDHĀBHITHUTIM KAROMA SE]:

YO SO TATHĀGATO

PRA'DTA'TAH'KOT'JOW'NUN'PRA'ONG'DY'

ARAHAM

PEN'PŌO'GLY'JAHK'GI'LAYT'

SAMMĀSAMBUDDHO

PEN'PŌO'DTRUT'SA'RŌO'CHORP'DY'DŌY'PRA'ONG'AYNG'

VIJJĀCARAṄASAMPANNO

PEN'PŌO'TEUNG'PRORM'DŌO-AY'WIT'CHAH'LAA'JA'RAA'NA'

SUGATO

PEN'PŌO'PY'LAAW'DŌO-AY'DEE'

LOKAVIDŪ

PEN'PŌO'RŌO'LŌK'YAHNG'JAAM'JAANG'

ANUTTARO PURISADAMMASĀRATHI

PEN'PŌO'SAH'MAHT'FEUK'BOO'ROOT'TEE'SORM'KŌO-AN'FEUK'DY'YAHNG'

MĪ'MEE'KRĪ'YING'GWAH'



KUM'TA'WAI'PAH'PAH'

IMĀNI MAYAṂ BHANTE, PAṂSUKŪLACĪVARĀNI,
SAPARIVĀRĀNI, BHIKKHUSAṄGHASSA, OṄOJAYĀMA,
SĀDHU NO BHANTE, BHIKKHUSAṄGHO, IMĀNI,
PAṂSUKŪLACĪVARĀNI, SAPARIVĀRĀNI, PAṬIGGAṄHĀTU,
AMHĀKAṂ DĪGHARATTAM HITĀYA, SUKHĀYA.

KAH'DTAA'PRA'SONG'PŌO'JA'RERN', KAH'PA'JOW'TUNG'LAI', KOR'
NORM'TA'WAI'PAH'BUNG'SŌO'GOON'JEE'WON', GUP'TUNG'BO'RI'
WAHN'LOW'NEE'DAA'PRA'PIK'SŌO'SONG', KOR'PRA'PIK'SŌO'SONG'
PRŌT'RUP'PAH'BUNG'SŌO'GOON'JEE'WON', GUP'TUNG'BO'RI'WAHN'
LOW'NEE', KORNG'KAH'PA'JOW'TUNG'LAI', PEU-A'PRA'YŌT'LAA'
KWAHM'SOOK', GAA'KAH'PA'JOW'TUNG'LAI', SIN'GAH'LA'NAHN',
TERN'



KUM-TA-WAI-SUNG-KA-TAHN

IMĀNI MAYAM BHANTE, BHATTĀNI, SAPARIVĀRĀNI,
BHIKKHUSAṄGHASSA, OṆOJAYĀMA, SĀDHU NO BHANTE,
BHIKKHUSAṄGHO, IMĀNI, BHATTĀNI, SAPARIVĀRĀNI,
PAṬIGGAṆHĀTU, AMHĀKAM DĪGHARATTAM HITĀYA,
SUKHĀYA.

KAH-DTAA-PRĀ-SONG-PŌO-JA-RERN, KAH-PA-JOW-TUNG-LAI, KOR-
NORM-TA-WAI-PUT-DTAH-HAHN, GUP-TUNG-KORNG-UN-PEN-BO-RI-
WAHN-TUNG-LAI-LOW-NEE-DAA-PRĀ-SONG, KOR-PRĀ-SONG-
PRŌT-RUP-BUT-DTAH-HAHN, GUP-TUNG-KORNG-UN-PEN-BO-RI-
WAHN-TUNG-LAI-LOW-NEE, KORNG-KAH-PA-JOW-TUNG-LAI, PEU-Ā-
PRĀ-YŌT-LĀA-KWAHM-SOOK-GAA-KAH-PA-JOW-TUNG-LAI, GAA-YAHT-
TUNG-LAI, TUNG-TEE-YUNG-MEE-CHEE-WIT-YŌO-LĀA-LOO-ANG-LUP-
PŸ-LAAW, UN-MEE-BI-DAH-MAHN-DAH-PEN-DTON, DTA-LORT-TUNG-
JOW-GUM-NAI-WAYN-LĀA-SUP-SUT-TUNG-LAI, SIN-GAH-LĀ-NAHN,
TERN



SATTHĀ DEVAMANUSSĀNAM

PEN-KRŌO-PŌO-SORN-KORNG-TAY-WA-DAH-LĀA-MĀ-NŌOT-TUNG-LAI

BUDDHO

PEN-PŌO-RŌO, PŌO-DTEUN, PŌO-BERK-BAHN-DŌO-AY-TUM

BHAGAVĀ.

PEN-PŌO-MEE-KWAHM-JUM-RERN-JUM-NAAK-TUM-SUNG-SORN-SUT

YO IMAM LOKAM SADEVAKAM SAMĀRAKAM
SABRAHMAKAM, SASSAMAṆA-BRĀHMAṆIM PAJAM
SADEVA-MANUSSAM SAYAM ABHIṆṆĀ SACCHIKATVĀ
PAVEDESI.

PRĀ-PŌO-MEE-PRĀ-PAHK-JOW-PRĀ-ONG-DŸ, DŸ-SONG-TUM-KWAHM-DUP-
TOOK-HŸ-JAANG-DŌO-AY-PRĀ-PUN-YAH-UN-YING-AYNG-LAAW, SONG-
SORN-LŌK-NEE, PRORM-TUNG-TAY-WA-DAH, MAHN, PROM, LĀA-
MŌO-SUT, PRORM-TUNG-SĀ-MĀ-NĀ-PRAHM, PRORM-TUNG-TAY-WA-
DAH, LĀA-MĀ-NŌOT-HŸ-RŌO-DTAHM

YO DHAMMAṆ DESESI

PRĀ-PŌO-MEE-PRĀ-PAHK-JOW-PRĀ-ONG-DŸ, SONG-SĀ-DAANG-TUM-
LAAW

ĀDIKALYĀṆAM

PŸ-ROW-NŸ-BEU-ANG-DTON

MAJJHEKALYĀṆAM

PŸ-ROW-NŸ-TAHM-GLAHNG



PARIYOSĀNAKALYĀṆAM

PĪ ROW NĪ TEE S00T

SĀTTHAM SABYAÑJANAM KEVALA-PARIPUṆṆAM
PARISUDDHAM BRAHMACARIYAM PAKĀSESI.

SONG PRA GAHT PROM MĀ JUN, KĒU BAAP HAANG GAHN PA DTI
BUT UN PRA SERT B0 RI S00T B0 RI B00N SIN CHERNG, PRORM
TUNG UT TA (KUM A TI BAI) PRORM TUNG PA YUN CHA NA
(H00-A KOR)

TAMAHAM BHAGAVANTAM ABHIPŪJAYĀMI

KAH PA JOW B00 CHAH YAHNG YING CHA POW PRA P00 MEE PRA PAHK
JOW PRA ONG NUN

TAMAHAM BHAGAVANTAM SIRASĀ NAMĀMI.

KAH PA JOW NORP NORM PRA P00 MEE PRA PAHK JOW PRA ONG
NUN D00-AY SEE-AN GLOW

(GRAHP RA LEUK PRA P00T TA KOON)



KUM AH RAH TA NAH TUM

BRAHMĀ CA LOKĀDHIPATI SAHAMPATI
KATA-AÑJALĪ ANDHIVARAM AYĀCATHA
SANTĪDHA SATTĀPPARAJAKKHAJĀTIKĀ
DESETU DHAMMAM ANUKAMPIMAM PAJAM

TAOU SA HUM BA DEE, P00 PEN A TI BA DEE HAANG PROM MA L0K,
DY PRA KORNG UN CHA LEE, T00N WING WORN PRA P00T TA
JOW P00 PRA SERT WAH, SUT P00 MEE T00 LEE NY D00-ANG
DTAH NOY MEE Y00 NY L0K NEE, KOR PRA ONG PR0T SA DAANG
TUM A N00 KROW D00-AY TERT





SEEN`O0`B0`S0T` KEU`GAHN`SEUK`SAH`LAA`PA`DTI`BUT`SEEN`PAAT`
 PRA`GAHN`NY`WUN`PRA`, WUN`O0`B0`S0T`

O0`B0`S0T` KEU`GAHN`KOW`S00`REU`GAHN`GAYP`DT00-A`WY`PAI`
 NY`KOR`PA`DTI`BUT`TEE`CHUM`RA`LAHNG`, GAI`, WAH`JAH`, JY`,
 HY`BOW`BAHNG`JAHK`KWAHM`CH00-A`RAI`LAYW`SAHM`



DHAMMĀBHITHUTI

[HANDA MAYAM DHAMMĀBHITHUTIM KAROMA SE]:
 YO SO SVĀKKHĀTO BHAGAVATĀ DHAMMO

PRA`TUM`NUN`DY`, PEN`SING`TEE`PRA`P00`MEE`PRA`PAHK`JOW`
 DY`DTRUT`WY`DEE`LAAW`

SANDIṬṬHIKO

PEN`SING`TEE`P00`SEUK`SAH`LAA`PA`DTI`BUT`PEUNG`HEN`DY`
 D00-AY`DTON`AYNG`

AKĀLIKO

PEN`SING`TEE`PA`DTI`BUT`DY`LAA`HY`PON`DY`MY`JUM`GUT`GAHN`

EHIPASSIKO

PEN`SING`TEE`K00-AN`GLAOU`GA`P00`EUN`WAH`TAHN`JONG`MAH`
 D00`TERT`

OPANAYIKO

PEN`SING`TEE`K00-AN`NORM`KOW`MAH`SY`DT00-A`

PACCATTAM VEDITABBO VIÑÑŪHI.

PEN`SING`TEE`P00`R00`GOR`R00`DY`CHA`POW`DTON`

TAMAHAṀ DHAMMAṀ ABHIPŪJAYĀMI

KAH`PA`JOW`B00`CHAH`YAHNG`YING`CHA`POW`PRA`TUM`NUN`

TAMAHAṀ DHAMMAṀ SIRASĀ NAMĀMI.

KAH`PA`JOW`NORP`NORM`PRA`TUM`NUN`D00-AY`SEE-AN`GLOW`

(GRAHP`RA`LEUK`PRA`TUM`MA`K00N`)



SAṄGHĀBHITHUTI

[HANDA MAYAṀ SAṄGHĀBHITHUTIM̄ KAROMA SE]:

YO SO SUPAṬIPANNO BHAGAVATO SĀVAKASAṄGHO

SONG`SAH`WOK`KORNG`PRA`PŌO`MEE`PRA`PAHK`JOW`NUN`MŌO`DĪ` ,
PA`DTI`BUT`DEE`LAAW`

UJUPAṬIPANNO BHAGAVATO SĀVAKASAṄGHO

SONG`SAH`WOK`KORNG`PRA`PŌO`MEE`PRA`PAHK`JOW`MŌO`DĪ` , PA`
DTI`BUT`DTRONG`LAAW`

ÑĀYAPAṬIPANNO BHAGAVATO SĀVAKASAṄGHO

SONG`SAH`WOK`KORNG`PRA`PŌO`MEE`PRA`PAHK`JOW`MŌO`DĪ` , PA`
DTI`BUT`PEU-Ā`RŌO`TUM`PEN`KREU-ANG`ORK`JAHK`TOOK`LAAW`

SĀMĪCIPAṬIPANNO BHAGAVATO SĀVAKASAṄGHO

SONG`SAH`WOK`KORNG`PRA`PŌO`MEE`PRA`PAHK`JOW`MŌO`DĪ` , PA`
DTI`BUT`SOM`KŌO-AN`LAAW`

YADIDAM̄

DĪ`GAA`BŌOK`KON`LOW`NEE`KĒU`

CATTĀRI PURISA-YUGĀNI AṬṬHA PURISA-PUGGALĀ

KŌO`HAANG`BŌO`RŌOT`SEE`KŌO` , NUP`REE-ANG`DTŌO-Ā`BŌO`RŌOT`DĪ`
PAAT`BŌO`RŌOT`

ESA BHAGAVATO SĀVAKA-SAṄGHO

NUN`LAA`SONG`SAH`WOK`KORNG`PRA`PŌO`MEE`PRA`PAHK`JOW`



LAA`DORK`MĪ`KORNG`HORM`KREU-ANG`YORM`KREU-ANG`TAH` ,
PUT`PIW`TUM`GAI`HĪ`NGOT`NGAHM` , UN`PEN`HAYT`TEE`DTUNG`
HAANG`KWAHM`GUM`NUT`YIN`DEE`

UCCĀSAYANA-MAHĀSAYANĀ VERAMAṆĪ SIKKHĀPADAM̄
SAMĀDIYĀMI

KAH`PA`JOW`JA`LA`WAYN`JAHK`GAHN`NUNG`NORN`BON`DTEE-ANG` ,
DTUNG`MAH`TEE`MEE`TOW`SŌONG`GERNPRA`MAHN` , LAA`TEE`NUNG` ,
NORN`YĪ`PAI`NĪ`SY`NOON`LAA`SUM`LEE` , LAA`KREU-ANG`PŌO`LAHT`
TEE`WI`JIT`NGOT`NGAHM`

IMĀNI AṬṬHA SIKKHĀPADĀNI SAMĀDIYĀMI (GLAOU` 3
KRUNG`)

KAH`PA`JOW`KOR`SA`MAH`TAHN`SEUK`SAH`LAA`PA`DTI`BUT`NĪ`SIK`
KAH`BOT`TUNG`PAAT`PRA`GAHN`NEE`

(JOP`PI`TEE`RUP`SEEN`PAAT`)

MAI`HAYT`:-

TAH`KOR`RUP`SEEN`ŌO`BŌ`SOT` , MEU-Ā`GLAOU`RUP`SEEN`KOR` 8
(PAAT`) LAAW`PEUNG`GLAOU`BOT`DTOR`PĪ`NEE`WAH`:-

IMAM̄ AṬṬHAṄGASAMANNĀGATAM̄ BUDDHAPAÑṆATTAM̄
UPOSATHAM̄, IMAṆCA RATTIM̄ IMAṆCA DIVASAM̄,
SAMMADEVA ABHIRAKKHITUM̄ SAMĀDIYĀMI.

KAH`PA`JOW`KOR`SA`MAH`TAHN`ŌO`BŌ`SOT`PŌOT`TA`BUN`YUT` , UN`
PRA`GŌRP`DŌO-AY`ONG`PAAT`PRA`GAHN`NEE` , PEU-Ā`JA`RUK`SAH`
WĪ`HĪ`DEE`MI`HĪ`KAHT`MI`HĪ`TUM`LAI` , DTĀ`LORT`WUN`
NEU-ANG`KĒUN`NEU-ANG`NĪ`WAY`LAH`WUN`NEE`



ADINNĀDĀNĀ VERAMAṆĪ SIKKHĀPADAMĀ SAMĀDIYĀMI

KAH`PA`JOW`JA`LA`WAYN`JAHK`GAHN`LUK`, CHOR`GONG`KORNG`
P00`EUN`LAA`MY`CHY`HY`P00`EUN`LUK`, CHOR`GONG`

ABRAHMACARIYĀ VERAMAṆĪ SIKKHĀPADAMĀ SAMĀDIYĀMI

KAH`PA`JOW`JA`LA`WAYN`JAHK`GAHN`GRA`TUM`UN`PEN`KAH`SEUK`
GAA`PROM`MA`JUN` (LA`WAYN`GAHN`GEE`O`KORNG`GUP`GAHM`K00N`)

MUSĀVĀDĀ VERAMAṆĪ SIKKHĀPADAMĀ SAMĀDIYĀMI

KAH`PA`JOW`JA`LA`WAYN`JAHK`GAHN`P00T`MY`JING` (P00T`SOR`
SEE`AT`, P00T`YAH`P`, P00T`PER`JER`, P00T`NIN`TAH`)

SURĀ-MERAYA-MAJJA-PAMĀDATṬHĀNA VERAMAṆĪ SIKKHĀPADAMĀ SAMĀDIYĀMI

KAH`PA`JOW`JA`LA`WAYN`JAHK`GAHN`DEUM`S00`RAH`LAA`MAY`RY`
UN`PEN`HAYT`HAANG`KWAHM`PRA`MAHT` (R00-AM`TUNG`YAH`
SAYP`DTIT`TOOK`CHĀ`NIT`)

VIKĀLA-BHOJANĀ VERAMAṆĪ SIKKHĀPADAMĀ SAMĀDIYĀMI

KAH`PA`JOW`JA`LA`WAYN`JAHK`GAHN`BO`RI`P0K`AH`HAHN`NY`WAY`
LAH`WI`GAHN`

NACCA-GĪTA-VĀDITA-VISŪKA-DASSANĀ MĀLĀ-GANDHA-VILEPANA-DHĀRAṆA-MANḌANA-VIBHŪSANAṬṬHĀNĀ VERAMAṆĪ SIKKHĀPADAMĀ SAMĀDIYĀMI

KAH`PA`JOW`JA`LA`WAYN`JAHK`, GAHN`D00`, FUNG`, FORN`RUM`,
KUP`RORNG`LAA`PRA`K0M`KREU-ANG`DON`DTREE`DTAHNG`DTAHNG`,
LAA`D00`GAHN`LA`LAYN`TEE`PEN`KAH`SEUK`GAA`G00`SON`TUM`,
LAA`TUT`SONG`DTOK`DTAANG`RAHNG`GAI`D00-AY`KREU-ANG`PRA`DUP`,



ĀHUNEYYO

PEN`SONG`K00-AN`GAA`SUK`GAH`RĀ`TEE`KOW`NUM`MAH`B00`CHAH`

PĀHUNEYYO

PEN`SONG`K00-AN`GAA`SUK`GAH`RĀ`TEE`KOW`JUT`WY`DTORN`RUP`

DAKKHIṆEYYO

PEN`P00`K00-AN`RUP`TUK`SI`NAH`TAHN`

AṆJALI-KARAṆĪYO

PEN`P00`TEE`BOOK`KON`T00-A`PY`K00-AN`TUM`UN`CHA`LEE`

ANUTTARAMĀ PUṆṆAKKHETTAṆĀ LOKASSA

PEN`NEU-A`NAH`B0ON`KORNG`L0K`, MY`MEE`NAH`B0ON`EUN`
YING`GWAH`

TAMAHAM SAṄGHAMĀ ABHIPŪJAYĀMI

KAH`PA`JOW`B00`CHAH`YAHNG`YING`CHA`POW`PRA`SONG`M00`NUN`

TAMAHAM SAṄGHAMĀ SIRASĀ NAMĀMI.

KAH`PA`JOW`NORP`NORM`PRA`SONG`M00`NUN`D00-AY`SEE-AN`GLOW`

(GRAHP`RĀ`LEUK`PRA`SONG`K00N`)





RATANATTAYAPPANĀMAGĀTHĀ

[HANDA MAYAṂ RATANATTAYAPPANĀMAGĀTHĀYO CEVA
SAMVEGAPARIKITTANAPĀTHAÑCA BHANĀMA SE]:

BUDDHO SUSUDDHO KARUṆĀMAHAÑNAVO

PRĀ PŪTĀ JŌW PŪ BŌ RĪ SŪT MĒE PRĀ GA RŪ NAH DŪT HŪO-ANG
MĀ HUN NŌP

YOCCANTASUDDHABBARAÑĀNALOCANO

PRĀ ONG DĪ MĒE DTAH KĒU YAHN UN PRĀ SERT MOT JOT TEUNG
TEE SŪT

LOKASSA PĀPŪPAKILESAGHĀTAKO

PEN PŪ KAH SEE-Ā SEUNG BAHP LĀA OŌ PĀ GI LAYT KORNG LŌK

VANDĀMI BUDDHAṂ AHAMĀDARENA TAṂ

KAH PĀ JŌW WY PRĀ PŪTĀ JŌW PRĀ ONG NUN DŪY JY KOW ROP
EU-Ā FEU-Ā

DHAMMO PADĪPO VIYA TASSA SATTHUNO

PRĀ TUM KORNG PRĀ SAHT SA DAH SA WAHNG ROONG REU-ANG PREE-AP
DŪO-ANG PRĀ TEEP

YO MAGGAPĀKĀMATABHEDABHINNAKO

JUM NĀAK PRĀ PAYT KĒU, MUK, PON, NIP PAHN, SŪO-AN DĪ

LOKUTTARO YO CA TADATTHADĪPANO

SEUNG PEN DTŪO-Ā LŌK GŪOT DTA RĀ, LĀA SŪO-AN DĪ TEE CHEE
NĀAW HAANG LŌK GŪOT DTA RĀ NUN



DUTIYAMPI BUDDHAṂ SARAṆAṂ GACCHĀMI

MAA KRUNG TEE SORNG KAH PĀ JŌW KOR TEŪ OW PRĀ PŪTĀ
JŌW PEN SA RĀ NĀ

DUTIYAMPI DHAMMAṂ SARAṆAṂ GACCHĀMI

MAA KRUNG TEE SORNG KAH PĀ JŌW KOR TEŪ OW PRĀ TUM PEN
SA RĀ NĀ

DUTIYAMPI SAṄGHAṂ SARAṆAṂ GACCHĀMI

MAA KRUNG TEE SORNG KAH PĀ JŌW KOR TEŪ OW PRĀ SONG PEN
SA RĀ NĀ

TATIYAMPI BUDDHAṂ SARAṆAṂ GACCHĀMI

MAA KRUNG TEE SAHM KAH PĀ JŌW KOR TEŪ OW PRĀ PŪTĀ
JŌW PEN SA RĀ NĀ

TATIYAMPI DHAMMAṂ SARAṆAṂ GACCHĀMI

MAA KRUNG TEE SAHM KAH PĀ JŌW KOR TEŪ OW PRĀ TUM PEN
SA RĀ NĀ

TATIYAMPI SAṄGHAṂ SARAṆAṂ GACCHĀMI

MAA KRUNG TEE SAHM KAH PĀ JŌW KOR TEŪ OW PRĀ SONG PEN
SA RĀ NĀ

PĀNĀTĪPĀTĀ VERAMAṆĪ SIKKHĀPADAMAṂ SAMĀDIYĀMI

KAH PĀ JŌW JA LA WAYN JAHK GAHN KAH LĀA BEE-AT BEE-AN SUT
TOOK CHĀ NIT RŪO-AM TUNG MŪ CHY HŪ PŪO EŪN KAH



KUM'KOR'DTRĪ'SA'RA'NĀ'KAM'LAA'SEEN'PAAT'SEEN'OO'BŌ'SOT'

MAYAM BHANTE TISARANENA SAHA AṬṬHA SILĀNI
YĀCĀMA (AṬṬHAM GASAMANNĀGATAṀ UPOSATHAM
YĀCĀMA)

KAH'DTAA'TAHN'PŌO'JA'RERN', KAH'PA'JOW'TUNG'LAI'KOR'DTRĪ'
SA'RA'NĀ'KAM'LAA'SEEN'PAAT' (OO'BŌ'SOT'SEEN'TUNG'PAAT'KOR')

DUTIYAMPI MAYAM BHANTE TISARANENA SAHA AṬṬHA
SILĀNI YĀCĀMA (AṬṬHAM GASAMANNĀGATAṀ
UPOSATHAM YĀCĀMA)

MAA'KRUNG'TEE'SORNG', KAH'DTAA'TAHN'PŌO'JA'RERN', KAH'
PA'JOW'TUNG'LAI'KOR'DTRĪ'SA'RA'NĀ'KAM'LAA'SEEN'PAAT' (OO'
BŌ'SOT'SEEN'TUNG'PAAT'KOR')

TATIYAMPI MAYAM BHANTE TISARANENA SAHA AṬṬHA
SILĀNI YĀCĀMA (AṬṬHAM GASAMANNĀGATAṀ
UPOSATHAM YĀCĀMA)

MAA'KRUNG'TEE'SAHM', KAH'DTAA'TAHN'PŌO'JA'RERN', KAH'PA'
JOW'TUNG'LAI'KOR'DTRĪ'SA'RA'NĀ'KAM'LAA'SEEN'PAAT' (OO'BŌ'
SOT'SEEN'TUNG'PAAT'KOR')

BUDDHAM SARANAM GACCHAMI

KAH'PA'JOW'KOR'TEŪ'OW'PRĀ'POOT'TĀ'JOW'PEN'SA'RA'NĀ'

DHAMMAM SARANAM GACCHAMI

KAH'PA'JOW'KOR'TEŪ'OW'PRĀ'TUM'PEN'SA'RA'NĀ'

SAṄGHAM SARANAM GACCHAMI

KAH'PA'JOW'KOR'TEŪ'OW'PRĀ'SONG'PEN'SA'RA'NĀ'



VANDĀMI DHAMMAM AHAMĀDARENA TAM

KAH'PA'JOW'WY'PRĀ'TUM'NUN'DŌY'JY'KOW'ROP'EU-Ā'FEU-Ā'

SAṄGHO SUKHETTĀBHATIKHETTASAÑṆITO

PRĀ'SONG'PEN'NAH'BOON'UN'YING'YĪ'GWAH'NAH'BOON'UN'DEE'
TUNG'LAI'

YO DIṬṬHASANTO SUGATĀNUBODHAKO

PEN'PŌO'HEN'PRĀ'NIP'PAHN', DTRUT'SA'RŌO'DTAHM'PRĀ'SOO'KOT',
MŌO'DY'

LOLAPPAHĪNO ARIYO SUMEDHASO

PEN'PŌO'LĀ'GI'LAYT'KREU-ANG'LŌ'LAY', PEN'PRĀ'ARĪ'YĀ'JOW', MEE'
PUN'YAH'DEE'

VANDĀMI SAṄGHAM AHAMĀDARENA TAM

KAH'PA'JOW'WY'PRĀ'SONG'MŌO'NUN'DŌY'JY'KOW'ROP'EU-Ā'FEU-Ā'

ICCEVAMEKANTABHIPŪJANEYYAKAM, VATTHUTTAYAM
VANDAYATĀBHISANĀKHATAṀ, PUṆṆAM MAYĀ YAM MAMA
SABBUPADDAVĀ, MĀ HONTU VE TASSA PABHĀVA-
SIDDHIYĀ.

BOON'DY'TEE'KAH'PA'JOW'PŌO'WY'YŌO'SEUNG'WUT'TOO'SAHM',
KEŪ'PRĀ'RU'DTĀ'NĀ'DTRĀ'UN'KOO-AN'BŌO'CHAH'YING'DŌY'SOO-AN'
DEE-O', DY'GRA'TUM'LAAW'PEN'YAHNG'YING'CHAYN'NEE', KOR'OO'
PUT'TĀ'WĀ' (KWAHM'CHOO-Ā) TUNG'LAI', JONG'YAH'MEE'GAA'
KAH'PA'JOW'LER-Y', DOO-AY'UM'NAHT'KWAHM'SUM'RET'UN'GERT'
JAHK'BOON'NUN'



SAMVEGAPARIKITTANAPĀṬHA

IDHA TATHĀGATO LOKE UPPANNO

PRA'DTA'TAH'KOT'JOW'GERT'KEUN'LAAW'NY'LŌK'NEE'

ARAHAM SAMMĀSAMBUDDHO

PEN'PŌO'GLY'JAHK'GI'LAYT', DTRUT'SA'RŌO'CHORP'DY'DŌY'PRA'
ONG'AYNG'

DHAMMO CA DESITO NIYYĀNIKO

LAA'PRA'TUM'TEE'SONG'SA'DAANG'PEN'TUM'KREU-ANG'ORK'JAHK'
TOOK'

UPASAMIKO PARINIBBĀNIKO

PEN'KREU-ANG'SA'NGOP'GI'LAYT', PEN'PY'PEU-A'PA'RI'NIP'PAHN'

SAMBODHAGĀMĪ SUGATAPPAVEDITO

PEN'PY'PEU-A'KWAHM'RŌO'PRORM', PEN'TUM'TEE'PRA'SOO'KOT'PRA'
GAHT'

MAYANTAM DHAMMAM SUTVĀ EVAM JĀNĀMA

PŌO-AK'ROW'MEU-A'DY'FUNG'TUM'NUN'LAAW', JEUNG'DY'RŌO'
YAHNG'NEE'WAH'

JĀTIPI DUKKHĀ

MAA'KWAHM'GERT'GOR'PEN'TOOK'

JARĀPI DUKKHĀ

MAA'KWAHM'GAA'GOR'PEN'TOOK'



CHAYN'NEE', JONG'YAH'LŌO-ANG'PY'PLOW'DŌY'PRAHT'SA'JAHK'
PRA'YŌI'LER-Y'



BOT' "PANṆARASĪ DIVASO ", LAA'KUM'PLAA'WAH', WUN'NEE'PEN'
WUN'PUN'NĀ'RA'SEE'DI'TEE'TEE' 15 (SIP'HAN'), PRA'GAHT'CHA'POW'WUN'
15 (SIP'HAN') KUM'TAH'PEN'WUN' 14 (SIP'SEE') KUM', PLEE-AN'
PRA'GAHT'WAH' "CĀTUDDASĪ DIVASO", KUM'PLAA'WAH'WUN'NEE'
PEN'WUN'JAH'DTOOT'TA'SEE'DI'TEE'TEE' 14 (SIP'SEE'), TAH'WUN' 8 (PAAT')
KUM', PLEE-AN'PRA'GAHT'WAH' "AṬṬHAMĪ DIVASO", KUM'PLAA'WAH'
WUN'NEE'PEN'WUN'AT'TA'MEE'DI'TEE'TEE' 8 (PAAT'), NORK'NUN'
PRA'GAHT'DTAHM'BAAP'

JIT'KIT'WEN'GLY'JAHK'

- TUM'SUT'SEUNG'MEE'CHEE'WIT'HY'DTOK'L00-ANG'PY', KEU' KAH'SUT'AYNG', LAA'CHY'HY'POO'EUN'KAH' 1 (NEUNG'),
- WEN'JAHK'OW'SING'KORNG'TEE'JOW'KORNG'MY'HY', KEU' LUK'LAA'CHOR'LAA'CHY'HY'POO'EUN'LUK'LAA'CHOR' 1 (NEUNG'),
- WEN'JAHK'GUM'TEE'PEN'KAH'SEUK'GAA'PROM'MAJUN' 1 (NEUNG'),
- WEN'JAHK'JAYN'RA'JAH'KUM'TET'UN'MY'JING', KEU', LOR'L00-ANG' UM'PRAHNG'TAHN'POO'EUN' 1 (NEUNG'),
- WEN'JAHK'DEUM'SOO'RAH'LAA'MAY'RAI', SAH'RA'PUT'BUN'DAH' NUM'GLUN'NUM'DORNG'TEE'PEN'KORNG'TUM'POO'DEUM'LAAW' HY'MOW', PEN'HAYT'TEE'DTUNG'HAANG'KWAHM'PRA'MAHT' 1 (NEUNG'),
- WEN'JAHK'BO'RI'POK'AH'HAHN'NY'WAY'LAH'WI'GAHN', DTUNG' DTAH'AH'TIT'TEE-ANG'LAAW'PY'JON'TEUNG'ARON'KEUN'MY' 1 (NEUNG'),
- WEN'JAHK'GAHN'FORN'RUM'KUP'RORNG'LAA'PRA'KOM'DON' DTREE'LAA'DOO'GAHN'LAYN'BUN'DAH'PEN'KAH'SEUK'GAA'GOO'SON', LAA'TUT'SONG'L00P'LY'TAH'DT00-A', D00-AY'DORK'MY' KREU-ANG'HORM'KREU-ANG'TAH'KREU-ANG'YORM'KREU-ANG' DTAANG'DTAHNG'DTAHNG' 1 (NTEUNG'),
- WEN'JAHK' NUNG'NORN'NEU-A'TEE'NUNG'TEE'NORN'SOONG'YI', KEU'DTEE-ANG'DTUNG'MEE'TOW'SOONG'GERN'PRA'MAHN', LAA' TEE'NORN'YI'PAI'NY'MEE'NOON'LAA'SUM'LEE'KREU-ANG'LAHT' WI'JIT'NGAHM' 1 (NEUNG')

PEUNG'TUM'KWAHM'WEN'JAHK'ONG'TEE'JA'PEUNG'WEN'TUNG' 8 (PAAT') PRA'GAHN'NEE', PEN'AH'ROM'YAH'MEE'JIT'FOONG'SAHN' SONG'PY'EUN', PEUNG'DTUNG'JIT'SA'MAH'TAHN'ONG'O0'B0'SOT' 8 (PAAT') PRA'GAHN'NEE'DOY'KOW'ROP'TERT', PEU-A'JA'B00'CHAH' PRA'POO'MEE'PRA'PAHK'JOW', D00-AY'KOR'PA'DTI'BUT'YAHNG'YING', DTAHM'GUM'LUNG'KORNG'ROW'TUNG'LAI'TEE'PEN'KA'REU'HUT', CHEE' WIT'ROW'TUNG'LAI'SEUNG'PEN'MAH'JON'TEUNG'WUN'O0'B0'SOT',

MARANAMPI DUKKHAM

MAA'KWAHM'DTAI'GOR'PEN'TOOK'

SOKAPARIDEVADUKKHADOMANASSUPAYASAPI DUKKHA

MAA'KWAHM'SOK', KWAHM'RUM'RY'RUM'PUN', KWAHM'MY'SA'BAI' GAI', KWAHM'SA'BAI'JY', KWAHM'KUP'KAAN'JY'GOR'PEN'TOOK'

APPIYEHI SAMPAYOGO DUKKHO

KWAHM'PRA'SOP'GUP'SING'MY'PEN'TEE'RUK'TEE'POR'JY'GOR'PEN' TOOK'

PIYEHI VIPPAYOGO DUKKHO

KWAHM'PLUT'PRAHK'JAHK'SING'PEN'TEE'RUK'TEE'POR'JY'GOR'PEN' TOOK'

YAMPICCHAM NA LABHATI TAMPI DUKKHAM

MEE'KWAHM'PRAHT'TA'NAH'SING'DY'MY'DY'SING'NUN'NUN'GOR' PEN'TOOK'

SAÑKHITTENA PAÑCUPĀDĀNAKKHANDHĀ DUKKHĀ

WAH'DOY'YOR'O0'PAH'TAHN'KUN'TUNG'HAH'PEN'DT00-A'TOOK'

SEYYATHĪDAM

DY'GAA'SING'LOW'NEE'KEU'

RŪPŪPĀDĀNAKKHANDHO

KUN'UN'PEN'TEE'DTUNG'HAANG'KWAHM'YEUT'MUN'KEU'R0OP'



VEDANŪPĀDĀNAKKHANDHO

KUN'UN'PEN'TEE'DTUNG'HAANG'KWAHM'YEUT'MUN'KEU'WAY'TA'NAH'

SAÑÑŪPĀDĀNAKKHANDHO

KUN'UN'PEN'TEE'DTUNG'HAANG'KWAHM'YEUT'MUN'KEU'SUN'YAH'

SAÑKHĀRŪPĀDĀNAKKHANDHO

KUN'UN'PEN'TEE'DTUNG'HAANG'KWAHM'YEUT'MUN'KEU'SUNG'KAHN'

VIÑÑĀNŪPĀDĀNAKKHANDHO

KUN'UN'PEN'TEE'DTUNG'HAANG'KWAHM'YEUT'MUN'KEU'WIN'YAHN'

YESAṂ PARIÑÑĀYA

PEU-Ā'HĪ'SAH'WOK'GUM'NOT'RORP'RŌO'OO'PAH'TAHN'KUN'LOW'NEE'AYNG'

DHARAMĀNO SO BHAGAVĀ

JEUNG'PRĀ'PŌO'MEE'PRĀ'PAHK'JOW'NUN'MEU-Ā'YUNG'SONG'PRĀ'CHON'YŌO'

EVAM BAHULAM SĀVAKE VINETI

YORM'SONG'NĀA'NUM'SAH'WOK'TUNG'LAI'CHAYN'NEE'PEN'SŌO-AN'MAHK'

EVAM BHĀGĀ CA PANASSA BHAGAVATO SĀVAKESU ANUSĀSANĪ BAHULAM PAVATTATI

A'NEUNG', KUM'SUNG'SORN'KORNG'PRĀ'PŌO'MEE'PRĀ'PAHK'JOW'NUN', YORM'PEN'PŪ'NĪ'SAH'WOK'TUNG'LAI', SŌO-AN'MAHK', MEE'SŌO-AN'KEU'GAHN'JUM'NAAK'YAHNG'NEE'WAH'

ĀRĀDHANĀ UPOSATHA

KUM'PRĀ'GAHT'OO'BŌ'SOT'

AJJA BHONTO PAKKHASSA *PANNARASĪ DIVASO* EVARŪPO KHO BHONTO DIVASO BUDDHENA BHAGAVATĀ PAÑÑATTASSA DHAMMASSAVANASSA CEVA TADATTHĀYA UPĀSAKA UPĀSIKĀNAM UPOSATHAKAMMASSA CA KĀLO HOTI. HANDA MAYAṂ BHONTO SABBE IDHA SAMĀGATĀ TASSA BHAGAVATO DHAMMĀNUDHAMMA-PAṬIPATTIYĀ PŪJANATTHĀYA. IMAÑCA RATTIṂ IMAÑCA DIVASAṂ UPOSATHAṂ UPAVASISSĀMĀTI. KĀLAPARICCHEDAṂ KATVĀ TAṂ TAṂ VERAMAṆIṂ ĀRAMMANAṂ KARITVĀ. AVIKKHITTACITTĀ HUTVĀ SAKKACCAṂ UPOSATHAṆGĀMI SAMĀDIYEYYĀMA. IDISAṂ UPOSATHA-KĀLAṂ SAMPAT-TĀNAṂ AMHĀKAṂ JĪVITAṂ MĀ NIRATTHAKAṂ HOTU

KAH'PĀ'JOW', KOR'PRĀ'GAHT'RERM'REU-ANG'KWAHM'TEE'JA'DĪ'SA'MAH'TAHN'RU'K'SAH'OO'BŌ'SOT'DTAHM'GAHN'SA'MAI'PRORM'PŪ'DŌO-AY'ONG' 8 (PĀAT') PRĀ'GAHN', HĪ'SAH'TŌO'CHON'SEUNG'JA'DTUNG'JIT'SA'MAH'TAHN'SAHP'TŌO-Ā'GUN'GORN', DTAA'SA'MAH'TAHN', NĀ', GAHN'BUT'NEE', DŌO-AY'WUN'NEE'PEN'WUN'PUN'NĀ'RĀ'SEE'DI'TEE'TEE' 15 (SIP'HAH') HAANG'PUK'MAH'TEUNG'LAAW', GOR'LAA'WUN'CHAYN'NEE'PEN'GAHN'TEE'JA'FUNG'TUM', LAA'JA'TUM'GAHN'RU'K'SAH'OO'BŌ'SOT', KORNG'OO'BAH'SOK'OO'BAH'SI'GAH'TUNG'LAI', PEU-Ā'PRĀ'YŌT'GAA'GAHN'FUNG'TUM'NUN', UN'PRĀ'PŌO'MEE'PRĀ'PAHK'PŌOT'TĀ'JOW'SONG'BUN'YUT'WY'NUN', KOR'GOO'SON'UN'YING'YĪ'KEU'DTUNG'JIT'SA'MAH'TAHN'OO'BŌ'SOT', JONG'GERT'MEE'GAA'ROW'TUNG'LAI'BUN'DAH'TEE'MAH'PRĀ'CHOON'YŌO', NĀ', TEE'NEE', ROW'TUNG'LAI'PEUNG'MEE'JIT'YIN'DEE'WAH', JA'RU'K'SAH'OO'BŌ'SOT'PRĀ'GORP'PŪ'DŌO-AY'ONG' 8 (PĀAT') PRĀ'GAHN', WUN'NEUNG'KEUN'NEUNG', NĀ', WAY'LAH'WUN'NEE', DTUNG'



KĀMESU MICCHĀCĀRĀ VERAMAṆĪ SIKKHĀPADAMĀ
SAMĀDIYĀMI

KAH^PA^JOW^JA^LA^WAYN^JAHK^GAHN^PRA^PREUT^PIT^NĪ^GAHM^
TUNG^LAI^ (MĪ^GEE-0^KORNG^, YAANG^CHING^KORNG^RUK^
KORNG^PŌO^EUN^)

MUSĀVĀDĀ VERAMAṆĪ SIKKHĀPADAMĀ SAMĀDIYĀMI

KAH^PA^JOW^JA^LA^WAYN^JAHK^GAHN^PŌOT^MĪ^JING^ (PŌOT^SOR^
SEE-AT^, PŌOT^YHP^, PŌOT^PER^JER^, PŌOT^NIN^TAH^)

SURĀ-MERAYA-MAJJA-PAMĀDAṬṬHĀNA VERAMAṆĪ
SIKKHĀPADAMĀ SAMĀDIYĀMI

KAH^PA^JOW^JA^LA^WAYN^JAHK^GAHN^DĒUM^SŌO^RAH^LAA^MAY^RĪ^
UN^PEN^HAYT^HAANG^KWAHM^PRA^MAHT^ (RŌO-AM^TUNG^YAH^
SAYP^DTIT^TOOK^CHA^NIT^)

PRĀ^SONG^JA^SA^RŌOP^DTORN^TAI^VAH^-:-

SĪLENA SUGATIMĀ YANTI

SEEN^PEN^TEE^MAH^KORNG^KWAHM^SA^NGOP^SŌOK^

SĪLENA BHOGASAMPADĀ

SEEN^PEN^TEE^MAH^KORNG^KWAHM^SOM^BŌON^HAANG^SUP^SIN^

SĪLENA NIBBUTIMĀ YANTI

SEEN^PEN^TEE^MAH^KORNG^GAHN^PON^TOOK^TUNG^PŌO-ANG^

TASMĀ SĪLAMĀ VISODHAYE.



RŪPAMĀ ANICCAMĀ

RŌOP^MĪ^TEE-ANG^

VEDANĀ ANICCĀ

WAY^TA^NAH^MĪ^TEE-ANG^

SAÑÑĀ ANICCĀ

SUN^YAH^MĪ^TEE-ANG^

SAṆKHĀRĀ ANICCĀ

SUNG^KAHN^MĪ^TEE-ANG^

VIÑÑĀṆAMĀ ANICCAMĀ

WIN^YAHN^MĪ^TEE-ANG^

RŪPAMĀ ANATTĀ

RŌOP^MĪ^CHĪ^DTŌO-Ā^DTON^

VEDANĀ ANATTĀ

WAY^TA^NAH^MĪ^CHĪ^DTŌO-Ā^DTON^

SAÑÑĀ ANATTĀ

SUN^YAH^MĪ^CHĪ^DTŌO-Ā^DTON^

SAṆKHĀRĀ ANATTĀ

SUNG^KAHN^MĪ^CHĪ^DTŌO-Ā^DTON^

VIÑÑĀṆAMĀ ANATTĀ

WIN^YAHN^MĪ^CHĪ^DTŌO-Ā^DTON^



SABBE SAÑKHĀRĀ ANICCĀ

SUNG⁴KAHN⁴TUNG⁷LAI⁴TUNG⁷PŪ-ANG⁴MĪ⁴TEE-ANG⁴

SABBE DHAMMĀ ANATTĀTI

TUM⁷TUNG⁷LAI⁴TUNG⁷PŪ-ANG⁴MĪ⁴CHĪ⁷DTŪ-Ā⁷DTŪN⁷

TE [TĀ]* MAYAṀ OTIṆṆĀMHA

PŪ-ĀK⁴ROW⁷TUNG⁷LAI⁴PEN⁷PŪ⁷TŪOK⁴KRORP⁷NGUM⁷LAAW⁷

JĀTIYĀ

DŌY⁷KWAHM⁷GERT⁷

JARĀMARAṆENA

DŌY⁷KWAHM⁷GĀA⁷LĀA⁷KWAHM⁷DTAI⁷

SOKEHI PARIDEVEHI DUKKHEHI DOMANASSEHI
UPĀYĀSEHI

DŌY⁷KWAHM⁷SŌK⁴, KWAHM⁷RUM⁷RĪ⁷RUM⁷PUN⁷, KWAHM⁷MĪ⁴SA⁷BAI⁷
GAI⁷, KWAHM⁷SA⁷BAI⁷JĪ⁷, KWAHM⁷KUP⁷KAAN⁷JĪ⁷TUNG⁷LAI⁷

DUKKHOTIṆṆĀ

PEN⁷PŪ⁷TŪOK⁴KWAHM⁷TŪOK⁷YUNG⁷OW⁷LAAW⁷

DUKKHAPARETĀ

PEN⁷PŪ⁷MEE⁷KWAHM⁷TŪOK⁷PEN⁷BEU-ANG⁷NAH⁷LAAW⁷

APPEVANĀMIMASSA KEVALASSA DUKKHAKKHADHASSA
ANTAKIRIYĀ PAÑĀYETHĀTI

TUM⁷CHĀ⁷NĪ⁷GAHN⁷TUM⁷TEE⁷SŪT⁷HAANG⁷GORNG⁷TŪOK⁷TUNG⁷SIN⁷
NEE⁷, JA⁷PEUNG⁷PRAH⁷GŌT⁷CHUT⁷GĀA⁷ROW⁷DĪ⁷

* YING⁷WAH⁷ TĀ MAYAṀ



DUTIYAMPI DHAMMAṀ SARAṆAṀ GACCHĀMI

MAA⁷KRUNG⁷TEE⁷SORNG⁴KAH⁴PĀ⁷JOW⁷KOR⁴TEŪ⁴OW⁷PRA⁷TUM⁷PEN⁷
SA⁷RĀ⁷NĀ⁷

DUTIYAMPI SAṄGHAṀ SARAṆAṀ GACCHĀMI

MAA⁷KRUNG⁷TEE⁷SORNG⁴KAH⁴PĀ⁷JOW⁷KOR⁴TEŪ⁴OW⁷PRA⁷SONG⁴PEN⁷
SA⁷RĀ⁷NĀ⁷

TATIYAMPI BUDDHAṀ SARAṆAṀ GACCHĀMI

MAA⁷KRUNG⁷TEE⁷SAHM⁴KAH⁴PĀ⁷JOW⁷KOR⁴TEŪ⁴OW⁷PRA⁷PŪT⁷TA⁷
JOW⁷PEN⁷SA⁷RĀ⁷NĀ⁷

TATIYAMPI DHAMMAṀ SARAṆAṀ GACCHĀMI

MAA⁷KRUNG⁷TEE⁷SAHM⁴KAH⁴PĀ⁷JOW⁷KOR⁴TEŪ⁴OW⁷PRA⁷TUM⁷PEN⁷
SA⁷RĀ⁷NĀ⁷

TATIYAMPI SAṄGHAṀ SARAṆAṀ GACCHĀMI

MAA⁷KRUNG⁷TEE⁷SAHM⁴KAH⁴PĀ⁷JOW⁷KOR⁴TEŪ⁴OW⁷PRA⁷SONG⁴PEN⁷
SA⁷RĀ⁷NĀ⁷

PĀṆĀTIPĀTĀ VERAMAṆĪ SIKKHĀPADAMAṀ SAMĀDIYĀMI

KAH⁴PĀ⁷JOW⁷JA⁷LA⁷WAYN⁷JAHK⁴GAHN⁴KAH⁴LĀA⁷BEE-AT⁷BEE-AN⁷SUT⁷
TŪOK⁷CHĀ⁷NIT⁷RŪ-AM⁷TUNG⁷MĪ⁴CHĪ⁷HĪ⁷PŪ⁷EŪN⁷KAH⁷

ADINNĀDĀNĀ VERAMAṆĪ SIKKHĀPADAMAṀ SAMĀDIYĀMI

KAH⁴PĀ⁷JOW⁷JA⁷LA⁷WAYN⁷JAHK⁴GAHN⁴LUK⁷, CHOR⁷GŌNG⁷KORNG⁴
PŪ⁷EŪN⁷LĀA⁷MĪ⁴CHĪ⁷HĪ⁷PŪ⁷EŪN⁷LUK⁷, CHOR⁷GŌNG⁷



KUM'KOR'DTRĪ'SA'RA'NĀ'KAM'LAA'SEEN'HĀH'

MAYAM BHANTE TISARAṆENA SAHA PAÑCA SILĀNI
YĀCĀMA

KAH'DTAA'TAHN'PŌO'JA'RERN', KAH'PA'JOW'TUNG'LAI'KOR'DTRĪ'
SA'RA'NĀ'KAM'LAA'SEEN'HĀH'

DUTIYAMPI MAYAM BHANTE TISARAṆENA SAHA PAÑCA
SILĀNI YĀCĀMA

MAA'KRUNG'TEE'SORNG', KAH'DTAA'TAHN'PŌO'JA'RERN', KAH'PA'
JOW'TUNG'LAI'KOR'DTRĪ'SA'RA'NĀ'KAM'LAA'SEEN'HĀH'

TATIYAMPI MAYAM BHANTE TISARAṆENA SAHA PAÑCA
SILĀNI YĀCĀMA

MAA'KRUNG'TEE'SAHM', KAH'DTAA'TAHN'PŌO'JA'RERN', KAH'PA'
JOW'TUNG'LAI'KOR'DTRĪ'SA'RA'NĀ'KAM'LAA'SEEN'HĀH'

BUDDHAM SARANAM GACCHĀMI

KAH'PA'JOW'KOR'TĒU'OW'PRĀ'POOT'TĀ'JOW'PEN'SA'RA'NĀ'

DHAMMAM SARANAM GACCHĀMI

KAH'PA'JOW'KOR'TĒU'OW'PRĀ'TUM'PEN'SA'RA'NĀ'

SAṄGHAM SARANAM GACCHĀMI

KAH'PA'JOW'KOR'TĒU'OW'PRĀ'SONG'PEN'SA'RA'NĀ'

DUTIYAMPI BUDDHAM SARANAM GACCHĀMI

MAA'KRUNG'TEE'SORNG'KAH'PA'JOW'KOR'TĒU'OW'PRĀ'POOT'TĀ'
JOW'PEN'SA'RA'NĀ'



SUM'RUP'PIK'SOO'SAH'MĀ'NAYN'S00-AT'

CIRAPARINIBBUTAMPI TAM BHAGAVANTAM UDDISSA
ARAHANTAM SAMMĀSAMBUDDHAM

ROW'TUNG'LAI'OO'TIT'CHA'POW'PRĀ'PŌO'MEE'PRĀ'PAHK'JOW', PŌO'
GLĪ'JAHK'GI'LAYT', DTRUT'SA'RŌO'CHORP'DY'DŌY'PRĀ'ONG'AYNG',
MAA'PA'RI'NIP'PAHN'NAHN'LAAW'PRĀ'ONG'NUN'

SADDHĀ AGĀRASMĀ ANAGĀRIYAM PABBAJJITĀ

PEN'PŌO'MEE'SAT'TAH'ORK'BŌO-AT'JAHK'REU-AN'MY'GEE-O'KORNG'
DŌO-AY'REU-AN'LAAW'

TASMIM BHAGAVATI BRAHMACARIYAM CARĀMA

PRĀ'PREUT'YŌO'SEUNG'PROM'MAJUN'NĪ'PRĀ'PŌO'MEE'PRĀ'PAHK'JOW'
PRĀ'ONG'NUN'

BHIKKHŪNAM SIKKHĀSĀJĪVASAMĀPANNĀ

TEUNG'PRORM'DŌO-AY'SIK'KAH'LAA'TUM'PEN'KREU-ANG'LEE-ANG'CHEE'
WIT'KORNG'PIK'SOO'TUNG'LAI'

TAM NO BRAHMACARIYAM IMASSA KEVALASSA DUKKHAK-
KHANDHASSA ANTAKIRIYĀYA SAMVATTATU.

KOR'HĪ'PROM'MAJUN'KORNG'ROW'TUNG'LAI'NUN', JONG'PEN'PĪ'
PEU-Ā'GAHN'TUM'TEE'SUT'HAANG'GORNG'TOOK'TUNG'SIN'NEE' TERN'

SUM`RUP`ŌO`BAH`SOK`ŌO`BAH`SI`GAH`SŌO-AT`

CIRAPARINIBBUTAMPI TAM BHAGAVANTAM SARANAM
GATĀ

ROW`TUNG`LAI`PŌO`TEUNG`LAAW`SEUNG`PRĀ`PŌO`MEE`PRĀ`PAHK`JOW`,
MAA`PA`RI`NIP`PAHN`NAHN`LAAW`PRĀ`ONG`NUN`PEN`SA`RA`NA`

DHAMMAÑCA SAṄHAÑCA

TEUNG`PRĀ`TUM`DŌO-AY`, TEUNG`PRĀ`SONG`DŌO-AY`

TASSA BHAGAVATO SĀSANAM YATHĀSATI YATHĀBALAM
MANASIKAROMA ANUPAṬIPAJĀMA

JUK`TUM`NĪ`JĪ`YŌO`, PA`DTI`BUT`DTAHM`YŌO`, SEUNG`KUM`SUNG`
SORN`KORNG`PRĀ`PŌO`MEE`PRĀ`PAHK`JOW`NUN`, DTAHM`SA`DTI`GUM`
LUNG`

SĀ SĀ NO PAṬIPATTI

KOR`HĪ`KWAHM`PA`DTI`BUT`NUN`NUN`KORNG`ROW`TUNG`LAI`

IMASSA KEVALASSA DUKKHAKKHANDHASSA ANTA-
KIRIYĀYA SAMVATTATU.

JONG`PEN`PĪ`PEU-Ā`GAHN`TUM`TEE`SUK`HAANG`GORNG`TŌOK`TUNG`
SIN`NEE`TERN`

(JOP`KUM`TUM`WUT`CHOW`)



MAA`KRUNG`TEE`SAHM`, KAH`PA`JOW`KOR`PA`WAH`RA`NAH`
DTOR`SONG`, HAHK`KWAHM`PRĀ`PREUT`BOK`PRORNG`DĪ`DĪ`,
KORNG`KAH`PA`JOW`PRAH`GOT`GAA`TAHN`TUNG`LAI`DŌO-AY`DĪ`HEN`
GOR`DEE`, DŌO-AY`DĪ`YIN`GOR`DEE`, DŌO-AY`SONG`SĪ`YŌO`GOR`
DEE`, KOR`TAHN`TUNG`LAI`JONG`AH`SĪ`KWAHM`GA`RŌO`NAH`WAH`
GLAOU`DTUK`DTEU-AN`KAH`PA`JOW`DŌO-AY`, KAH`PA`JOW`SAHP`
LAAW`JUK`GAA`KĪ`DTOR`PĪ`





PAVĀRAṆĀ

KUM^PA^WAH^RA^NAH

SAṄGHAM BHANTE PAVĀREMI, DIṬṬHENA VĀ SUTENA VĀ
PARISAṆKĀYA VĀ, VADANTU MAṀ ĀYASMANTO
ANUKAMPAṀ UPĀDĀYA, PASSANTO PAṬIKARISSĀMI.

KAH^PA^JOW^KOR^PA^WAH^RA^NAH^DTOR^SONG^, HAHK^KWAHM^
PRA^PREUT^BOK^PRORNG^DĪ^DĪ^, KORNG^KAH^PA^JOW^PRAH^GOT^
GAA^TAHN^TUNG^LAI^D00-AY^DĪ^HEN^GOR^DEE^, D00-AY^DĪ^YIN^
GOR^DEE^, D00-AY^SONG^SĪ^YŌŌ^GOR^DEE^, KOR^TAHN^TUNG^LAI^
JONG^AH^SĪ^KWAHM^GA^R00^NAH^WAH^GLAOU^DTUK^DTEU-AN^KAH^
PA^JOW^D00-AY^, KAH^PA^JOW^SAHP^LAAW^JUK^GAA^KĪ^DTOR^PĪ^

DUTIYAMPI BHANTE SAṄGHAM PAVĀREMI, DIṬṬHENA VĀ
SUTENA VĀ PARISAṆKĀYA VĀ, VADANTU MAṀ
ĀYASMANTO ANUKAMPAṀ UPĀDĀYA, PASSANTO
PAṬIKARISSĀMI.

MAĀ^KRUNG^TEE^SORNG^, KAH^PA^JOW^KOR^PA^WAH^RA^NAH^
DTOR^SONG^, HAHK^KWAHM^PRA^PREUT^BOK^PRORNG^DĪ^DĪ^,
KORNG^KAH^PA^JOW^PRAH^GOT^GAA^TAHN^TUNG^LAI^D00-AY^DĪ^HEN^
GOR^DEE^, D00-AY^DĪ^YIN^GOR^DEE^, D00-AY^SONG^SĪ^YŌŌ^GOR^
DEE^, KOR^TAHN^TUNG^LAI^JONG^AH^SĪ^KWAHM^GA^R00^NAH^WAH^
GLAOU^DTUK^DTEU-AN^KAH^PA^JOW^D00-AY^, KAH^PA^JOW^SAHP^
LAAW^JUK^GAA^KĪ^DTOR^PĪ^

TATIYAMPI BHANTE SAṄGHAM PAVĀREMI, DIṬṬHENA VĀ
SUTENA VĀ PARISAṆKĀYA VĀ, VADANTU MAṀ
ĀYASMANTO ANUKAMPAṀ UPĀDĀYA, PASSANTO
PAṬIKARISSĀMI.



KĀYAGATĀSATI

[HANDA MAYAṀ DVATTIṀSĀKĀRAPĀṬHAM BHAṆAMA SE]
AYAṀ KHO ME KĀYO

GAI^KORNG^ROW^NEE^LAA^

UDDHAM PĀDATALĀ

BEU-ANG^BON^DTAA^PEUN^TOW^KEUN^MAH^

ADHO KESAMATTHAKĀ

BEU-ANG^DTUM^DTAA^PLAI^POM^LONG^PĪ^

TACAPARIYANTO

MEE^NUNG^H00M^YŌŌ^PEN^TEE^SOOT^RORP^

PŪRONĀNAPPAKĀRASSA ASUCINO

DTEM^PĪ^D00-AY^KORNG^MĪ^SA^AHT^MEE^PRA^GAHN^DTAHNG^
DTAHNG^

ATTHI IMASMIṀ KĀYE

MEE^YŌŌ^NĪ^GAI^NEE^

KESĀ

KEŪ^POM^TUNG^LAI^

LOMĀ

KEŪ^KON^TUNG^LAI^

NAKHĀ

KEŪ^LEP^TUNG^LAI^

DANTĀ

KEŪ^FUN^TUNG^LAI^

TACO

NUNG^

MĀMSAM̐	NEU-Ā
NAHĀRŪ	EN-TUNG-LAI ⁴
AṬṬHI	GRA-DŌOK-TUNG-LAI ⁴
AṬṬHIMIÑJAM̐	YEU-Ā-NĪ-GRĀ-DŌOK ⁴
VAKKAM̐	DTĪ ¹
HADAYAM̐	HŌO-Ā-JĪ ¹
YAKANAM̐	DTUP ¹
KILOMAKAM̐	PUNG-PEŪT ¹
PIHAKAM̐	MAHM ¹
PAPPHĀSAM̐	PORT ¹
ANTAM̐	SĪ-YĪ ¹
ANTAGUṆAM̐	SAI-RUT-SĪ ¹
UDARIYAM̐	AH-HAHN-MĪ ¹
KARĪSAM̐	AH-HAHN-GOW ¹
PITTAṀ	NUM-DEE ¹
SEMHAṀ	NUM-SA-LAYT ¹
PUBBO	NUM-LEU-ANG ⁴
LOHITAM̐	NUM-LEU-AT ¹
SEDO	NUM-NGEU-Ā ¹
MEDO	NUM-MUN-KON ¹
ASSU	NUM-DTAH ¹
VASĀ	NUM-MUN-LAYW ⁴
KHEḶO	NUM-LAI ¹
SINGHĀNIKĀ	NUM-MŌOK ¹

“DTUNG-DTAA-WUN-NEE-PĪ¹, PRĀ-TAY-RĀ¹ (AH-JAHN¹)
 YORM-PEN-PAH-RA-KORNG-KAH-PA-JOW¹, LAA-KAH-PA-JOW¹
 GOR-YORM-PEN-PAH-RA-KORNG-PRĀ-TAY-RĀ¹ (AH-JAHN¹)”

MAI-HAYT¹ TAH-PIK-SŌO-RŌOP-DĪ-YŌO-MĪ-KOR-NI-SĪ¹, TAHN-PRUP¹
 AH-BUT-TŌOK-GOT-GAA-PIK-SŌO-RŌOP-NUN¹



NISSAYA

KUM KOR NI SY

PIK S00 P00 O0 PA SOM BOT LAAW, TAH MY DY Y00 NY WUT
DEE O GUN GUP O0 PUT CHAH, JA DTORNG TEU NI SY NY AH JAHN,
REU JOW AH WAHT WUT TEE AH SY Y00

NORK JAHK NEE GAHN KOR NI SY, GOR YUNG NI YUM TUM
GUN DTOR JAHK GAHN KOR KA MAH PRA O0 PUT CHAH AH JAHN NY
WUN KOW PUN SAH D00 AY REU NY BAHNG O GAHT, CHAYN, MEU-A
PY KOR PUM NUK SEUK SAH PRA TUM MA WI NY GUP PRA AH JAHN
NY WUT EUN

KUM KOR NI SY :-

SIT ĀCARIYO ME BHANTE HOHI, ĀYASMATO
NISSĀYA VACCHĀMI. (3 KRUNG)

“KOR TAHN DY PR0T PEN AH JAHN KORNG KAH PA JOW,
KAH PA JOW KOR AH SY TAHN”

AH JAHN OPĀYIKAM

“PEN O0 BAI TEE SOM K00-AN LAAW”

SIT SĀDHU BHANTE

“DEE LAAW, TAHN P00 JA RERN”

JAHK NUN, PIK S00 PEUNG GLAOU KUM RUP PEN T00 RA HY TAHN
SEUP PY DUNG NEE :-

AJJATAGGEDĀNI THERO MAYHAM BHĀRO,
AHAMPI THERASSA BHĀRO.

LASIKĀ

NUM MUN KY KOR

MUTTAM

NUM M00T

MATTHAKE MATTHALUNGAM

YEU-A NY SA MORNG

EVAMAYAM ME KĀYO

GAI KORNG ROW NEE YAHNG NEE

UDDHAM PĀDATALĀ

BEU-ANG BON DTAA PEUN TOW KEUN MAH

ADHO KESAMATTHAKĀ

BEU-ANG DTUM DTAA PLAI POM LONG PY

TACAPARIYANTO

MEE NUNG HOOM Y00 PEN TEE S00T RORP

PURONĀNAPPAKĀRASSA ASUCINO

DTEM PY D00-AY KORNG MY SA AHT MEE PRA GAHN DTAHNG DTAHNG
YAHNG NEE LAA





BOT'PI'JAH'RA'NAH'SUNG'KAHN'

SABBE SAṅKHĀRĀ ANICCĀ

SUNG'KAHN'KEU'RAHNG'GAI'JIT'JY', LAA'ROOP'TUM'NAHM'TUM'
TUNG'MOT'TUNG'SIN', MUN'MY'TEE-ANG', GERT'KEUN'LAAW'
DUP'PY', MEE'LAAW'HAI'PY'

SABBE SAṅKHĀRĀ DUKKĀ

SUNG'KAHN'KEU'RAHNG'GAI'JIT'JY', LAA'ROOP'TUM'NAHM'TUM'
TUNG'MOT'TUNG'SIN', MUN'PEN'TOOK'TON'YAHK', PROW'GERT'
KEUN'LAAW', GAA'JEP'DTAI'PY'

SABBE DHAMMĀ ANATTĀ

SING'TUNG'LAI'TUNG'P00-ANG', TUNG'TEE'PEN'SUNG'KAHN'LAA'
MI'CHY'SUNG'KAHN'TUNG'MOT'TUNG'SIN', MY'CHY'DT00-A'MY'
CHY'DTON', MY'K00-AN'TEU'WAH'ROW'WAH'KORNG'ROW', WAH'
DT00-A'WAH'DTON'KORNG'ROW'

ADHUVAM JIVITAM

CHEE'WIT'PEN'KORNG'MY'YUNG'YEUN'

DHUVAM MARANAM

KWAHM'DTAI'PEN'KORNG'YUNG'YEUN'

AVASSAM MAYA MARITABBAM

UN'ROW'JA'PEUNG'DTI'PEN'TAA'



VASSĀVĀSO

KUM'A'TIT'TAHN'KOW'PUN'SAH'

MEU-A'TEUNG'REU'DOO'FON', PIK'S00'JA'DTORNG'YOOT'DERN'
TAHNG', LAAW'KOW'PUM'NUK'NY'WUT', REU'SA'TAHN'TEE'DY'SA'TAHN'
TEE'NEU-ANG'TEE'SOM'K00-AN'DTA'LORT' 3 (SAHM') DEU-AN', RERM'
DTUNG'DTAA'RAAM' 1 (NEU-ANG') KUM', DERN' 8 (PAAT') TEUNG'
KEUN', 15 (SIP'HAH') KUM'DERN' 11 (SIP'ET') REE-AK'TUM'
NEE-AM'NEE'WAH', "GAHN'JUM'PUN'SAH'" (MEU-A'MEE'HAYT'JUM'
PEN'REU'TOO'RA'UN'SOM'K00-AN'SAH'MAHT'PY'TEE'EUN'DY'KRAOU'LA'
7 (JET') WUN')

MEU-A'TEUNG'WUN'KOW'PUN'SAH', PIK'S00'NY'AH'WAHT'TUNG'
MOT'PEUNG'KOW'PY'PRA'CHOOM'PRORM'GUN'NY'RONG'O0'B0'SOT'REU'
NY'WI'HAHN'LAAW'GLAOU'KUM'A'TIT'TAHN'PRORM'GUN'WAH'-:

IMASMIṀ ĀVĀSE IMAM TEMĀSAM VASSAM UPEMA. (3
KRUNG')

"ROW'TUNG'LAI'JUK'YOO'NY'AH'WAHT'NEE'DTA'LORT' 3 (SAHM')
DEU-AN'NY'REU'DOO'FON'"

MAI'HAYT' HAHK'GLAOU'TEE'LA'ROOP'PLEE-AN'KUM'WAH' "UPEMA"
PEN' "UPEMI" LAA'PLEE-AN' "ROW'TUNG'LAI'" PEN'
"ROW" REU', "KAH'PA'JOW'"

TAH'JUM'PUN'SAH'ROOP'DEE-O'PLEE-AN' "ĀVĀSE" PEN'
"VIHĀRE" (WI'HAHN')



PŌŌ-KOR⁴ KHAMĀMA BHANTE.

“KAH⁴ PA⁴ JOW⁴ KOR⁴ YOK⁴ TŌT⁴ NUN⁴ GAA⁴ TAHN⁴”

MAI⁴ HAYT⁴ KUM⁴ WAH⁴ “THERE” CHY⁴ GUP⁴ PRA⁴ TAY⁴ RA⁴ DTUNG⁴
DTAA⁴ PUN⁴ SAH⁴ 10 (SIP⁴) KEUN⁴ PŶ⁴

TAH⁴ PEN⁴, PRA⁴ OŌ⁴ PUT⁴ CHAH⁴ PLEE-AN⁴ “THERE”
PEN⁴ “UPAJJHĀYE”

TAH⁴ PEN⁴ PRA⁴ AH⁴ JAHN⁴ PEN⁴ “ĀCARIYE”

HAHK⁴ PIK⁴ SŌŌ⁴ PŶ⁴ KOR⁴ KA⁴ MAH⁴ RŌŌP⁴ DEE-Ō⁴, PLEE-AN⁴
PLAANG⁴ BAHNG⁴ YAHNG⁴ DUNG⁴ NEE⁴:-

- PŌŌ-KOR⁴ PLEE-AN⁴ “KHAMATU NO BHANTE”
PEN⁴ “KHAMATU ME BHANTE”
- PŌŌ-RUP⁴ PLEE-AN⁴ “TUMHEHIPI” PEN⁴
“TAYĀPI”
- PŌŌ-KOR⁴ PLEE-AN⁴ “KHAMĀMA” PEN⁴
“KHAMĀMI”



MARAṆAPARIYOSĀNAM ME JĪVITAM

CHEE⁴ WIT⁴ KORNG⁴ ROW⁴ MEE⁴ KWAHM⁴ DTAI⁴ PEN⁴ TEE⁴ SŌŌ⁴ RORP⁴

JĪVITAM ME ANIYATAM

CHEE⁴ WIT⁴ KORNG⁴ ROW⁴ PEN⁴ KORNG⁴ MŶ⁴ TEE-ANG⁴

MARAṆAM ME NIYATAM

KWAHM⁴ DTAI⁴ KORNG⁴ ROW⁴ PEN⁴ KORNG⁴ TEE-ANG⁴

VATA

KŌŌ-AN⁴ TEE⁴ JA⁴ SUNG⁴ WAYT⁴

AYAM KĀYO

RAHNG⁴ GAI⁴ NEE⁴

ACIRAM

MI⁴ DŶ⁴ DTUNG⁴ YŌŌ⁴ NAHN⁴

APETAVIṆṆĀṆO

KRUN⁴ PRAH⁴ SA⁴ JAHK⁴ WIN⁴ YAHN⁴

CHUḌḌO

UN⁴ KOW⁴ TING⁴ SEE⁴ A⁴ LAAW⁴

ADHISESSATI

JUK⁴ NORN⁴ TUP⁴

PAṬHAVIṆ

SEUNG⁴ PAAN⁴ DIN⁴

KALINGARAM IVA

PRĀ'DOOT'DUNG'WAH'TORN'MY'LAA'TORN'FEUN'

NIRATTHAM

HĀH'PRĀ'YŌT'MI'DY'

ANICCĀ VATA SĀNKHĀRĀ

SUNG'KAHN'TUNG'LAI'MY'TEE-ANG'NOR'

UPPĀDA VAYADHAMMINO

MEE'KWAHM'GERT'KEUN'LAAW'MEE'KWAHM'SEU-AM'PĪ'PEN'TUM'
MĀ'DAH'

UPPAJJITVĀ NIRUJJHANTI

KRUN'GERT'KEUN'LAAW'YORM'DUP'PĪ'

TESAM VŪPASAMO SUKHO

KWAHM'KOW'PĪ'SĀ'NGOP'RĀ'NGUP'SUNG'KAHN'TUNG'LAI', PEN'
SŌOK'YAHNG'YING', DUNG'NEE'



KHAMĀPANA-KAMMAṀ

KUM'KOR'KA'MAH'

NY'POOT'TĀ'SAH'SA'NAH', MEE'KOR'PA'DTI'BUT'YAHNG'NEU-ANG'
WAH', PŌO'DY'LŌO-ANG'GERN'PŌO'EŪ', PŌO'NUN'MY'KŌO-AN'TUM'
CHER-Y'MER-Y', MEU-Ā'RŌO'SEUK'DTŌO-Ā'LAAW', PEUNG'KOR'TŌT'
REE-AK'WAH' "KOR'KA'MAH'", PLĀA'WAH' "KOR'HŪ'YOK'TŌT'",
LĀA'PŌO'DY'TŌOK'LŌO-ANG'GERN', MEU-Ā'DY'RUP'GAHN'KOR'KA'MAH',
PŌO'NUN'MY'KŌO-AN'TEŪ'GRŌT'MY'RŌO'HAI', PEUNG'RUP'KA'MAH'
YORM'YOK'TŌT'HŪ'

NORK'JAHK'NEE', GAHN'KOR'KA'MAH'YUNG'PEN'TUM'NEE-AM'
YAHNG'NEU-ANG', TEE'PIK'SŌO'PRĀ'PREUT'GUN'NY'Ō'GAHT'DTAHNG'
DTAANG', CHAYN', NY'WUN'KOW'PUN'SAH'REU'NY'WUN'DTOR'JAHK'
NUN', SEU-ANG'PEN'GIT'TEE'PŌO'NOY'TUM'GAA'PŌO'YŪ', SIT'TUM'
GAA'ŌO'PUT'CHĀH'AH'JAHN', MĀA'MY'KER-Y'LŌO-ANG'GERN'GUN',
GOR'YUNG'TEŪ'WAH'PEN'SING'TEE'KŌO-AN'TUM'

KUM'KOR'KA'MAH' :- (GLĀOU'PRORM'GUN')

PŌO'KOR' THERE PAMĀDENA, DVĀRATTAYENA KATAM,
SABBAṀ APARĀDHAM KHAMATU NO BHANTE.

"KOR'TAHN'DY'GA'RŌO'NAH'YOK'TŌT'TUNG'PŌO-ANG', TEE'
KAH'PA'JOW'DY'LŌO-ANG'GERN'TAHN'DŌO-AY', GAI', WAH'
JAH', JŪ', PROW'KWAHM'PRĀ'MAHT'DŌO-AY'TERN'"

PŌO'RUP' AHAṀ KHAMĀMI, TUMHEHIPI ME KHAMI-
TABBAṀ.

"KAH'PA'JOW'KOR'YOK'TŌT'NUN'GAA'TAHN', MĀA'TAHN'
GOR'PEUNG'YOK'TŌT'NUN'GAA'KAH'PA'JOW'DŌO-AY'"

(RŌOP-TEE-SORNG')

PAH'GA-TIN'NA-TAHN'GUP-TUNG PAH'AH-NI'SONG'BO-RI'WAHN'
 TUNG PŌO-ANG'NEE', KAH'PA-JOW-PI-JAH-RA-NAH HEN'SOM'KOO-AN'
 GAA-TAHN'.....SEU-ANG'PEN'PŌO'MEE'SA-DTI'PUN'YAH'SAH'MAHT'
 TEE'JA'GRA-TUM'SEU-ANG'GA-TIN'NUT-TAHN'GIT'HŪ-TŌOK'DTORNG'
 DTAHM'PRĀ-BOR-ROM'PŌOT-TAH'NŌO'YAH'T'DŪ', TAH'HAKH'PIK'SŌO'
 RŌOP'DŪ'HEN'MŪ'SOM'KOO-AN', PRŌT'TUK'TŌO-ANG'KEUN'NŪ'TEE'
 TAHM'GLAHNG'SONG'NEE', (...YŌOT'NIT'NEU-ANG'...) TAH'HEN'
 SOM'KOO-AN'LAAW'PRŌT'SAH'TŌO'GAHN'KEUN'HŪ'PRORM'GUN'TOOK'
 TAHN'TERN' (PRĀSONG'RUP'SAH'TŌO')



ABHIṆHAPACCAVEKKHAṆAPĀṬHA

[HANDA MAYAṆ ABHIṆHAPACCAVEKKHAṆA PĀṬHAM
 BHANAṆAMA SE]:

JARĀDHAMMOMHI JARAM ANATĪTO [ANATĪTĀ]

ROW'MEE'KWAHM'GAA'PEN'TUM'MĀ'DAH', JA'LŌO-ANG'PON'KWAHM'
 GAA'PŪ'MŪ'DŪ'

BYĀDHIDHAMMOMHI BYĀDHIM ANATĪTO [ANATĪTĀ]

ROW'MEE'KWAHM'JEP'KŪ'PEN'TUM'MĀ'DAH', JA'LŌO-ANG'PON'KWAHM'
 JEP'KŪ'PŪ'MŪ'DŪ'

MARAṆADHAMMOMHI MARAṆAṆ ANATĪTO [ANATĪTĀ]

ROW'MEE'KWAHM'DTAI'PEN'TUM'MĀ'DAH'JA', LŌO-ANG'PON'KWAHM'
 DTAI'PŪ'MŪ'DŪ'

SABBEHI ME PIYEHI MANĀPEHI NĀNĀBHĀVO VINĀBHĀVO

ROW'JA'LA'WAYN'PEN'DTAHNG'DTAHNG', KĒU'WAH'ROW'JA'DTORNG'
 PLUT'PRAHK'JAHK'KORNG'RUK'KORNG'JA'RERN'JŪ'TUNG'LAI'TUNG'
 PŌO-ANG'

KAMMASSAKOMHI [KAMMASSAKĀMHI] KAMMADĀYĀDO
 [KAMMADĀYĀDĀ] KAMMAYONI KAMMABANDHU
 KAMMAPAṬISARAṆO [KAMMAPAṬISARAṆĀ]

ROW'MEE'GUM'PEN'KORNG'KORNG'DTON', MEE'GUM'PEN'PŌO'HŪ'
 PON', MEE'GUM'PEN'DAAN'GERT', MEE'GUM'PEN'PŌO'DTIT' DTAHM',
 MEE'GUM'PEN'TEE'PEUNG'AH'SŪ'

YAM KAMMAṂ KARISSĀMI KALYĀṆAM VĀ PĀPAKAM VĀ,
TASSA DĀYĀDO [DĀYĀDĀ] BHAVISSĀMI.

ROW`TUM`GUM`UN`DĪ`WĪ, PEN`BOON`REŪ`PEN`BAHP, ROW`JA`
PEN`TAH`YAHT, KĒU`WAH`ROW`JA`DTORNG`DĪ`RUP`PON`KORNG`
GUM`NUN`NUN`SEŪP`PĪ

EVAM AMHEHI ABHIṆHAM PACCAVEKKHITABBAṂ.

ROW`TUNG`LAI`K00-AN`PI`JAH`RĀ`NAH`YAHNG`NEE`TOOK`WUN`TOOK`
WUN`TERT



KUM`OO`PĀ`LŌK`PAH`GA`TIN

(RŌOP`TEE`NEU-ANG)

PAH`GA`TIN`NĀ`TAHN, GUP`TUNG`PAH`AH`NĪ`SONG`BO`RI`WAHN`
TUNG`P00-ANG`NEE`PEN`KORNG`OO`BAH`SOK, OO`BAH`S0`GAH,
PŌO`MEE`JIT`SUT`TAH`OOT`SAH`HA`DĪ`PRORM`PREE-ANG`GUN`NUM`
MAH`TA`WAI, DAA`PRĀ`PIK`S00`SONG`PŌO`YŌO`JUM`PUN`SAH`
KROP`T00-AN`DTRĪ`MAH`SĀ`NĪ`AH`WAHT`NEE

GOR`LAA`PAH`GA`TIN`NĀ`TAHN`NEE, PEN`KORNG`BO`RI`S00T, JA`
DĪ`JUM`P0W`JOW`JONG`PEN`KORNG`PRĀ`PIK`S00`RŌOP`DĪ`RŌOP`
NEU-ANG, GOR`HAH`MI`DĪ, MEE`PRĀ`BOR`ROM`POOT`TAH`NŌO`
YAHT`WĪ`WAH, HĪ`PRĀ`SONG`TUNG`P00-ANG`YIN`YORM`PRORM`
JĪ`HĪ`GAA`PRĀ`PIK`S00`RŌOP`DĪ`RŌOP`NEU-ANG, PEU`A`TEE`JA`
GRA`TUM`SEU-ANG`GA`TIN`NUT`TAHN`GIT`DTAHM`PRĀ`BOR`ROM`
POOT`TAH`NŌO`YAHT`LAA`MEE`PRĀ`UT`TA`GA`TAH`JAHN, PŌO`RŌO`
PRĀ`BOR`ROM`POOT`TAH`TI`BAI, DĪ`SUNG`WUN`NĀ`NAH`WĪ`WAH`
PIK`S00`RŌOP`DĪ, PRĀ`GORP`D00-AY`SEEN`S00`DTAH`TI`KŌON,
PEN`PŌO`MEE`SA`DTI`PUN`YAH, SAH`MAHT`RŌO`TUM` 8 (PAAT`
PRĀ`GAHN, MEE`BŌOP`PĀ`GIT, PEN`DTON, PIK`S00`RŌOP`NUN,
JEUNG`SOM`K00-AN`TEE`GRA`TUM`SEU-ANG`GA`TIN`NUT`TAHN`GIT`
DTAHM`PRĀ`BOR`ROM`POOT`TAH`NŌO`YAHT`DĪ

BUT`NEE`PRĀ`SONG`TUNG`P00-ANG`JA`HEN`SOM`K00-AN`GAA`PIK`
S00`RŌOP`DĪ, PRŌT`PRORM`GUN`A`NŌO`YAHT`HĪ`GAA`PIK`S00`
RŌOP`NUN, TERN



SAṄGHADĀNA APALOKANA

YAGGHE BHANTE SAṄGHO JĀNĀTU. AYAM PAṬHAMABHĀGO THERASSA PĀPUṆĀTI, AVASESĀ BHĀGAM AMHĀKAM BHIKKHUNAṆCA SĀMAṆERĀNAM GAHATTHĀNAM PĀPUṆANTI, YATHĀSUKHAM PARIBHUṆJANTU.

KAH'DTAA'SONG'PŌO'JA'RERN', WUN'NEE'DY'MEE'YAHT'YŌM'PŌO'
MEE'JIT'SUT'TAH'DY'NORM'NUM'MAH'SEUNG'PUT'DTAH'HAHN',
PRORM'GUP'KORNG'UN'PEN'BO'RI'WAHN'TUNG'LAI'LOW'NEE', MAH'
TA'WAI'PEN'SUNG'KA'TAHN'DAA'SONG', JA'DY'JUM'POW'JOW'JONG'
HY'PEN'KORNG'PRĀ'PIK'SŌO'RŌOP'DY'RŌOP'NEU-ANG'GORN'NUN'
GOR'HAA'MI'DY', BUT'NEE', SONG'DY'SOM'MOT'HY'KAH'PA'JOW'
PEN'PUT'DTŌO'TAYT', PEU-Ā'TUM'NAH'TEE'TA'WAI'PUT'DAA'SONG',
KOR'TA'WAI'DUNG'NEE', SŌO-AN'TEE'NEU-ANG', NORM'TA'WAI'
DAA'PRĀ'TAY'RĀ'PŌO'PEN'PRĀ'TAHN', SŌO-AN'TEE'SORNG', TA'WAI'
GAA'PRĀ'Ā'NŌO'TAY'RĀ', PRĀ'MUT'CHI'MĀ', LAĀ'PRĀ'NĀ'WĀ'GA'
DTAHM'LUM'DUP'DTA'LORT'JON'TEUNG'SAH'MĀ'NAYN'LAĀ'PĀ'KAOU',
SŌO-AN'TEE'LEU-Ā'NORK'NUN', HY'PEN'KORNG'YAHT'YŌM'TUNG'LAI',
JONG'BO'RI'PŌT'GUN'DY'DTAHM'SA'BAI'TERT', TAH'PIK'SŌO'RŌOP'
DY'HEN'MY'SOM'KŌO-AN'DUNG'TEE'GLAOU'MAH', PRŌT'TUK'
TŌO-ANG'KEUN', NĀ', TEE'TAHM'GLAHNG'SONG'NEE',... HAHK'SONG'
TUNG'PŌO-ANG'HEN'SOM'KŌO-AN'LAĀW'PRŌT'SAH'TŌO'GAHN'KEUN'
PRORM'GUN'TERN'



BHADDEKARATTAGĀTHĀ

[HANDA MAYAM BHADDEKARATTAGĀTHĀYO BHANĀMA SE]:

ATĪTAM NĀNVĀGAMEYYA NAPPAṬIKANĀKHE ANĀGATAM

BOOK'KON'MY'KŌO-AN'DTAHM'KIT'TEUNG'SING'TEE'LOO-ANG'PŪ'
LAĀW'DŌO-AY'AH'LŪ', LAĀ'MY'PEUNG'PĀ'WONG'TEUNG'SING'TEE'
YUNG'MY'MAH'TEUNG'

YADATĪTAM PAHĪNAM TAM APPATTAṆCA ANĀGATAM

SING'PEN'Ā'DEET'GOR'LA'PŪ'LAĀW', SING'PEN'Ā'NAH'KOT'GOR'
YUNG'MY'MAH'

PACCUPPANNAṆCA YO DHAMMAṆ TATTHA TATTHA
VIPASSATI ASAMHIRAM ASAMKUPPAM TAM VIDVĀ
MANUBRŪHAYE

PŌO'DY'HEN'TUM'UN'GERT'KEUN'CHA'POW'NAH'TEE'NUN'NUN'
YAHNG'JAAM'JAANG', MY'NGORN'NGAAN'KLORN'KLAAN', KOW'
KŌO-AN'PORK'PŌON'AH'GAHN'CHAYN'NUN'WY'

AJJEVA KICCAMĀTAPPAM KO JAṆṆĀ MARAṆAM SUVE

KWAHM'PEE-AN'PEN'GIT'TEE'DTORNG'TUM'WUN'NEE', KRŪ'JA'RŌO'
KWAHM'DTAI'MĀA'PROONG'NEE'

NA HI NO SAṄGARAM TENA MAHĀSENENA MACCUNĀ

PROW'GAHN'PUT'PEE-AN'DTOR'MUT'JŌO'RAHT'SEUNG'MEE'SAY'NAH'
MAHK'YORM'MY'MEE'SUM'RUP'ROW'



EVAM̐ VIHĀRĪM̐ ĀTĀPIM̐ AHORATTAMATANDITAM̐ TAM̐ VE
BHADDEKARATTOTI SANTO ĀCIKKHATE MUNĪ

M00`NEE`P00`SA`NGOP`YORM`GLOW`REE-AK`P00`MEE`KWAHM`PEE-AN`
Y00`CHAYN`NUN`, MY`GEE-AT`KRAHN`TUNG`GLAHNG`WUN`GLAHNG`
KEUN`WAH`, P00`PEN`Y00`MAA`PEE-ANG`RAH`DTREE`DEE-0`GOR`
NAH`CHOM`



BHAVATUSAB

BHAVATU SABBAMAṄGALAM̐

KOR`SUP`MONG`KON`, JONG`MEE`GAA`TAHN`

RAKKHANTU SABBADĒVATĀ,

KOR`LOW`DAY`WA`DAH`LAA`G00`SON`TUNG`P00-ANG`TEE`TAHN`TUM`
JONG`RUK`SAH`TAHN`

SABBABUDDHĀNUBHĀVENA

D00-AY`AH`N00`PAHP`HAANG`PRA`P00T`TA`JOW`TUNG`P00-ANG`

SABBADHAMMĀNUBHĀVENA

D00-AY`AH`N00`PAHP`HAANG`PRA`TUM`TUNG`P00-ANG`

SABBASAṄGHĀNUBHĀVENA

D00-AY`AH`N00`PAHP`HAANG`PRA`SONG`TUNG`P00-ANG`

SADĀ SOTTHĪ BHAVANTU TE.

KOR`KWAHM`SA`DEE`TUNG`LAI`, JONG`MEE`GAA`TAHN`TOOK`MEU-Ā`
TERN`





SO NĀTIDHAMMO CA AYAM NIDASSITO,

YAHT TUM NEE NUN TAHN DĪ SA DAANG HĪ PRAH GOT LAAW

PETĀNA PŪJĀ CA KATĀ ULĀRĀ;

LAA BŌO CHAH UN YING TAHN GOR DĪ TUM GAA YAHT PŌO LĀ LŌK
NEE PĪ LAAW

BALAÑCA BHIKKHŪNAMANUPPADINNAM, TUMHEHI
PUÑÑAM PASUTAM ANAPPAKANTI.

GUM LUNG HAANG PIK SŌO TUNG LAI, CHEU WAH TAHN GOR DĪ
PERM HĪ LAAW DŌO-AY, TAHN DĪ KŌO-AN KWAI NYĪ BŌON UN
MAHK, DUNG NEE



BRAHMAVIHĀRAPHARAÑĀ

BOT PAA MAYT DTAH

[HANDA MAYAM BRAHMAVIHĀRAPHARANAM KAROMASE]:

AHAM SUKHITO HOMI

KOR HĪ KAH PA JOW JONG PEN PŌO TEUNG SOOK

NIDDUKKHO HOMI

JONG PEN PŌO RĪ TOOK

AVERO HOMI

JONG PEN PŌO MĪ MEE WAYN

ABYĀPAJJHO HOMI

JONG PEN PŌO MĪ BEE-AT BEE-AN SEUNG GUN LAA GUN

ANĪGHO HOMI

JONG PEN PŌO MĪ MEE TOOK

SUKHĪ ATTĀNAM PARIHARĀMI

JONG RUK SAH DTON YŌO PEN SOOK TERT

SABBE SATTĀ SUKHITĀ HONTU

KOR SUT TUNG LAI TUNG PŌO-ANG JONG PEN PŌO TEUNG KWAHM SOOK

SABBE SATTĀ AVERĀ HONTU

KOR SUT TUNG LAI TUNG PŌO-ANG JONG PEN PŌO MĪ MEE WAYN

SABBE SATTĀ ABYĀPAJJHĀ HONTU



KOR`SUT`TUNG`LAI`TUNG`P00-ANG`JONG`YAH`DĪ`BEE-AT`BEE-AN`SEUNG`
GUN`LAA`GUN`

SABBE SATTĀ ANĪGHĀ HONTU

KOR`SUT`TUNG`LAI`TUNG`P00-ANG`JONG`PEN`P00`MĪ`MEE`T0OK`

SABBE SATTĀ SUKHĪ ATTĀNAM PARIHARANTU

KOR`SUT`TUNG`LAI`TUNG`P00-ANG`JONG`RUK`SAH`DTON`Y00`PEN`S0OK`
TERT`

SABBE SATTĀ SABBADUKKHĀ PAMUCCANTU

KOR`SUT`TUNG`LAI`TUNG`P00-ANG`JONG`PON`JAHK`T0OK`TUNG`M00-AN`

SABBE SATTĀ MĀ LADDHA-SAMPATTITO VIGACCHANTU

KOR`SUT`TUNG`LAI`TUNG`P00-ANG`JONG`YAH`DĪ`PRAHK`JAHK`SOM`
BUT`UN`DTON`DĪ`LAAW`

SABBE SATTĀ KAMMASSAKĀ KAMMADĀYĀDĀ KAMMAYONĪ
KAMMA-BANDHŪ KAMMAPAṬISARAṆĀ

SUT`TUNG`LAI`TUNG`P00-ANG`MEE`GUM`PEN`KORNG`KORNG`DTON`,
MEE`GUM`PEN`P00`HĪ`PON`, MEE`GUM`PEN`DAAN`GERT`, MEE`
GUM`PEN`P00`DTIT`DTAHM`, MEE`GUM`PEN`TEE`PEUNG`AH`SĪ`

YAM KAMMAṀ KARISSANTI, KALYĀṆAM VĀ PĀPAKAM VĀ,
TASSA DĀYĀDĀ BHAVISSANTI.

JUK`TUM`GUM`UN`DĪ`WĪ, PEN`BOON`REU`PEN`BAHP`, JUK`DTORNG`
PEN`P00`DĪ`RUP`PON`KORNG`GUM`NUN`NUN`SEUP`PĪ`



TIROKUDDAKAṆḌAPACCHIMABHĀGA

ADĀSI ME AKĀSI ME, NĀTIMITTĀ SAKHĀ CA ME;

BOOK`KON`MAH`RA`LEUK`TEUNG`O0`PA`GAH`RA`UN`TAHN`DĪ`TUM`
GAA`DTON`NĪ`GAHN`GORN`WAH`, P00`NUN`DĪ`HĪ`SING`NEE`GAA`
ROW`, P00`NEE`DĪ`TUM`GIT`KORNG`ROW`, P00`NEE`PEN`YAHT`
PEN`MIT`PEN`PEU-AN`KORNG`ROW`

PETĀNAM DAKKHIṆAM DAJJĀ, PUBBE KATAMANUSSARAM.

GOR`K00-AN`HĪ`TUK`SI`NAH`TAHN`PEU-Ā`P00`TEE`LĀ`L0K`NEE`PĪ`
LAAW`

NA HI RUṆṆAM VĀ SOKO VĀ, YĀ VAÑÑĀ PARIDEVANĀ;

GAHN`RORNG`HĪ`GOR`DEE`, GAHN`SOW`S0K`GOR`DEE`, REU`GAHN`
RUM`RĪ`RUM`PUN`YAHNG`EUN`GOR`DEE`, BOOK`KON`MĪ`K00-AN`
TUM`LER`Y`

NA TAM PETĀNAMATTHĀYA, EVAM TIṬṬHANTI NĀTAYO.

PROW`WAH`GAHN`RORNG`HĪ`PEN`DTON`NUN`, MĪ`PEN`PRA`Y0T`
GAA`YAHT`TUNG`LAI`P00`LĀ`L0K`NEE`PĪ`LAAW`, PROW`YAHT`
TUNG`LAI`YORM`DTUNG`Y00`YAHNG`NUN`

AYAṆCA KHO DAKKHIṆĀ DINNĀ, SAṄGHAMHI
SUPPATIṬṬHITĀ;

GOR`TUK`SI`NAH`N00`PA`TAHN`NEE`LAA`, UN`TAHN`HĪ`LAAW`, PRA`
DIT`SA`TAHN`WĪ`DEE`LAAW`NĪ`SONG`

DĪGHARATTAM HITĀYASSA, ṬHĀNASO UPAKAPPATI.

YORM`SUM`RET`PRA`Y0T`GEU-Ā`G0ON`GAA`P00`TEE`LĀ`L0K`NEE`PĪ`
LAAW`DTAHM`TAH`NA`

PUÑÑĀNI PARALOKASMIṂ, PATIṬṬHĀ HONTI PĀṆINANTI.

BOON'YORM'PEN'TEE'PEUNG'AH'SY'KORNG'SUT'TUNG'LAI'NY'LÖK'NAH',
DUNG'NEE'



SABBAPATTIDĀNAGĀTHĀ

HANDA MAYAṂ SABBAPATTIDĀNAGĀTHĀYO BHAṆĀMA SE
PUÑÑASSIDĀNI KATASSA YĀNAÑÑĀNI KATĀNI ME,
TESAṆCA BHĀGINO HONTU SATTĀNAM TĀPPAMĀNAKĀ.

SUT'TUNG'LAI'MY'MEE'TEE'SOOT', MY'MEE'PRĀ'MAHN', JONG'
MEE'SOO-AN'HAANG'BOON'TEE'KAH'PĀ'JOW'DY'TUM'NY'BUT'NEE',
LAA'HAANG'BOON'EUN'TEE'DY'TUM'WY'GORN'LAAW'

YEPI YĀGUṆAVANTĀ CA MAYHAṂ MĀTĀPITĀDAYO, DIṬṬHĀ
ME CĀPAYĀDIṬṬHĀ VĀ AÑÑE MAJJHATTA VERINO.

KĒU'JA'PEN'SUT'LOW'DY', SEUNG'PEN'TEE'RUK'KRĪ'LAA'MEE'BOON'
KOOṆ', CHAYN'MAHN'DAH'BI'DAH'KORNG'KAH'PĀ'JOW'PEN'DTON'
GOR'DEE', TEE'KAH'PĀ'JOW'HEN'LAAW'REU'MY'DY'HEN'GOR'DEE',
SUT'LOW'EUN'TEE'PEN'GLAHNG'GLAHNG'REU'PEN'KOO'WAYN'GUN'
GOR'DEE'

SATTĀ TIṬṬHANTI LOKASMIṂ TE BHUMMĀ CATUYONIKĀ,
PAÑCEKACATUVOKĀRĀ SAṂSARANTĀ BHAVĀBHAVE.

SUT'TUNG'LAI'DTUNG'YOO'NY'LÖK', YOO'NY'PŌOM'TUNG'SAHM',
YOO'NY'GUM'NERT'TUNG'SEE', MEE'KUN'HĀH'KUN', MEE'KUN'
KUN'DEE-0', MEE'KUN'SEE'KUN', GUM'LUNG'TORNG'TEE-0'YOO'
NY'POP'NOY'POP'YI'GOR'DEE'

ÑĀTAM YE PATTIDĀNAMME ANUMODANTU TE SAYAM YE
CIMAṂ NAPPAJĀNANTI DEVĀ TESAM NIVEDAYUṂ.

SUT'LOW'DY'RŌO'SOO-AN'BOON'TEE'KAH'PĀ'JOW'PAH'HY'LAAW', SUT'
LOW'NUN'JONG'A'NOO'MŌ'TĀ'NAH'AYNG'TERT', SOO-AN'SUT'LOW'
DY'YUNG'MY'RŌO'SOO-AN'BOON'NEE', KOR'TAY'WĀ'DAH'TUNG'LAI',
JONG'BORK'SUT'LOW'NUN'HY'RŌO'

MAYĀ DINNĀNA PUÑÑĀNAṀ ANUMODANAHEṬUNĀ SABBE
SATTĀ SADĀ HONTU AVERĀSUKHAJĪVINO KHEMAP-
PADAṆCA PAPPONTU TE SĀSĀ SIJJHATAṀ SUBHĀ.

PROW⁷ HAYT⁴ TEE⁴ DĪ⁴ A⁴ N00⁴ MŌ⁴ TĀ⁷ NAH⁷ S00-AN⁴ B00N⁷ TEE⁴ KAH⁴ PĀ⁷
JOW⁴ PAA⁴ HĪ⁴ LAAW⁷, SUT⁷ TUNG⁷ LAI⁷ TUNG⁷ P00-ANG⁷, JONG⁷ PEN⁷
PŌŌ⁴ MŪ⁴ MEE⁴ WAYN⁷, YŌŌ⁴ PEN⁷ SOOK⁷ TOOK⁷ MEU-A⁴, JON⁷ TEUNG⁷
BOT⁷ UN⁷ GA⁷ SAYM⁷ GLAOU⁷ KĒU⁷ PRA⁷ NIP⁷ PAHN⁷, KWAHM⁷ PRAHT⁷ TA⁷
NAH⁷ TEE⁴ DEE⁴ NGAHM⁷ KORNG⁷ SUT⁷ LOW⁷ NUN⁷, JONG⁷ SUM⁷ RET⁷ TERT⁷



KĀLADĀNASUTTĀGĀTHĀ

KĀLE DADANTI SAPPAÑÑĀ, VADAÑÑŪ VĪTAMACCHARĀ;
KĀLENA DINNAṀ ARIYESU, UJUBHŪTESU TĀDISU.
VIPPASANNAMANĀ TASSA, VIPULĀ HOTI DAKKHIṆĀ;

TAH⁷ YOK⁷ TAH⁷ YĪ⁷ KAH⁷ TUNG⁷ LAI⁷ LOW⁷ DĪ⁷, PEN⁷ PŌŌ⁴ MEE⁴ PUN⁷ YAH⁷
MEE⁴ PĀ⁷ GA⁷ DTI⁷ RŌŌ⁷ JUK⁷ KUM⁷ PŌŌT⁷, PRAHT⁷ SA⁷ JAHK⁷ DTRA⁷ NEE⁷
MEE⁴ JĪ⁷ LEU-AM⁷ SĪ⁷ LAAW⁷ NĪ⁷ PRA⁷ A⁷ RI⁷ YĀ⁷ JOW⁷ TUNG⁷ LAI⁷, SEU-ANG⁷
PEN⁷ PŌŌ⁴ DTRONG⁷ KORNG⁷ TEE⁴ BŌ⁷ RI⁷ JAHK⁷ TAHN⁷ TUM⁷ HĪ⁴ PEN⁷ KORNG⁷
TEE⁴ DTŌN⁷ TA⁷ WAI⁷ DŌY⁷ GAHN⁷ NĪ⁷ YOM⁷ NĪ⁷ GAHN⁷ SA⁷ MŪ⁷, TUK⁷ SI⁷
NAH⁷ TAHN⁷ KORNG⁷ TAH⁷ YOK⁷ TAH⁷ YĪ⁷ GAH⁷ NUN⁷ PEN⁷ SOM⁷ BUT⁷ MEE⁴
PON⁷ PŪ⁷ BŌŌN⁷

YE TATTHA ANUMODANTI, VEYYĀVACCAṀ KARONTI VĀ;

CHON⁷ TUNG⁷ LAI⁷ LOW⁷ DĪ⁷, A⁴ N00⁴ MŌ⁴ TĀ⁷ NAH⁷ REŪ⁴ CHOO-AY⁷ TUM⁷
GAHN⁷ K00-AN⁴ KWAI⁷ NĪ⁷ TAHN⁷

NA TENA DAKKHIṆĀ ONĀ,

TUK⁷ SI⁷ NAH⁷ TAHN⁷ KORNG⁷ KOW⁷ MI⁷ DĪ⁷ BOK⁷ PRORNG⁷ PŪ⁷ D00-AY⁷
HAYT⁷ NUN⁷

TEPI PUÑÑASSA BHĀGINO.

MAĀ⁷ CHON⁷ LOW⁷ NUN⁷ YORM⁷ PEN⁷ PŌŌ⁴ MEE⁴ S00-AN⁴ HAANG⁷ PON⁷ B00N⁷
NUN⁷ D00-AY⁷

TASMĀ DADE APPAṬIVĀNACITTO, YATTHA DINNAṀ
MAHAPPHALAṀ;

HAYT⁷ NUN⁷ TAH⁷ YOK⁷ TAH⁷ YĪ⁷ GAH⁷ K00-AN⁴ PEN⁷ PŌŌ⁴ MEE⁴ JIT⁷ MŪ⁷ TOR⁷
TOY⁷ HĪ⁴ NĪ⁷ TEE⁴ DĪ⁴ MEE⁴ PON⁷ MAHK⁷ K00-AN⁴ HĪ⁴ NĪ⁷ TEE⁴ NUN⁷

AGGAṂ ĀYU CA VAṆṆO CA,

AH'YŌŌ', WUN'NĀ'TEE'LERT'

YASO KITTĪ SUKHAṂ BALAṂ.

LĀĀ'YŌT', GEE-AN'DTI'KŌON', SŪŌ'KĀ', PĀ'ĪĀ'TEE'LERT', YORM'
JA'RERN'

AGGASSA DĀTĀ MEDHĀVĪ, AGGADHAMMASAMĀHITO;

PŌŌ'MEE'PUN'YAH'DTUNG'MUN'NĪ'PRĀ'TUM'UN'LERR'LAĀW', HĪ'
TAHN'GĀĀ'TAHN'PŌŌ'PEN'BOON'KAYT'UN'LERT'

DEVABHŪTO MANUSSO VĀ,

JA'PŸ'GERT'PEN'TAYP'PĀ'YĀ'DAH', RĒŪ'MĀ'NŌŌT'GOR'DTAHM'

AGGAPPATTO PAMODATĪTĪ.

YORM'PEN'PŌŌ'TEUNG'KWAHM'PEN'PŌŌ'LERT', BUN'TERNG'YŌŌ',
DUNG'NEE'



TĀṆKHAṆĪPACCAVEKKHAṆĀPĀṬHA

[HANDA MAYAṂ TĀṆKHAṆĪKAPACCAVEKKHAṆĀPĀṬHAṂ
BHAṆĀMA SE]:

PAṬISAṆKHĀ YONISO CĪVARAMĪ PAṬISEVĀMI,

ROW'YORM'PI'JAH'RA'NAH'DŌY'YAAP'KĀI'LAĀW'NOONG'HOM'JEE' WORN'

YĀVADEVA SĪTASSA PAṬIGHĀTĀYA,

PEE-ANG'PEU-Ā'BUM'BUT'KWAHM'NAŌU'

UṆHASSA PAṬIGHĀTĀYA,

PEU-Ā'BUM'BUT'KWAHM'RORN'

ḌAṂSAMAKASAVĀTĀTAPASIRĪMSAPASAMPHASSĀNAṂ
PAṬIGHĀTĀYA,

PEU-Ā'BUM'BUT'SUM'PUT'UN'GERT'JAHK'LEU-AP', YOONG', LOM',
DAĀT', LĀĀ'SUT'LEU-ĀY'KLĀHN'TUNG'LAI'

YĀVADEVA HIRIKOPINAPAṬICCHĀDANATTHAṂ.

LĀĀ'PEE-ANG'PEU-Ā'POK'PIT'A'WŸ'YĀ'WĀ'UN'HŸ'GERT'KWAHM'ĪĀ'ĀI'

PAṬISAṆKHĀ YONISO PIṆḌAPĀTĀM PAṬISEVĀMI,

ROW'YORM'PI'JAH'RA'NAH'DŌY'YAAP'KĀI'LAĀW'CHUN'BIN'TĀ'BAHT'

NEVA DAVĀYA

MŸ'HŸ'PEN'PŸ'PEU-Ā'KWAHM'PLERT'PLERN'SĀ'NOOK'SĀ'NAHN'

NA MADĀYA

MŸ'HŸ'PEN'PŸ'PEU-Ā'KWAHM'MŌW'MUN'GERT'GUM'LUNG'PĀ'LUNG'



TAHNG¹ GAI¹

NA MAṄḌANĀYA

MĪ¹ HĪ¹ PEN¹ PĪ¹ PEU-A¹ PRA¹ DUP¹

NA VIBHŪSANĀYA,

MĪ¹ HĪ¹ PEN¹ PĪ¹ PEU-A¹ DTOK¹ DTAANG¹

YĀVADEVA IMASSA KĀYASSA ṬHITIYĀ

DTAA¹ HĪ¹ PEN¹ PĪ¹ PEE-ANG¹ PEU-A¹ KWAHM¹ DTUNG¹ YŌŌ¹ DĪ¹ HAANG¹
GAI¹ NEE¹

YĀPANĀYA

PEU-A¹ KWAHM¹ PEN¹ PĪ¹ DĪ¹ KORNG¹ A¹ DTA¹ PAHP¹

VIHĪMSUPARATIYĀ

PEU-A¹ KWAHM¹ SIN¹ PĪ¹ HAANG¹ KWAHM¹ LUM¹ BAHK¹ TAHNG¹ GAI¹

BRAHMACARIYĀNUGGAHĀYA,

PEU-A¹ A¹ NŌŌ¹ KROW¹ GAA¹ GAHN¹ PRA¹ PREUT¹ PROM¹ MA¹ JUN¹

ITI PURĀṄAṄCA VEDANAṀ PAṬIHAṆKHĀMI

DŌŌ-AY¹ GAHN¹ TUM¹ YAHNG¹ NEE¹, ROW¹ YORM¹ RA¹ NGUP¹ SEE-A¹ DĪ¹
SEUNG¹ TOOK¹ KA¹ WAY¹ TA¹ NAH¹ GOW¹, KEŪ¹ KWAHM¹ HIW¹

NAVAṆCA VEDANAṀ NA UPPĀDESSĀMI.

LAA¹ MĪ¹ TUM¹ TOOK¹ KA¹ WAY¹ TA¹ NAH¹ MĪ¹ HĪ¹ GERT¹ KEUN¹

YĀTRĀ CA ME BHAVISSATI ANAVAJJATĀ CA PHĀSU



AGGAPPASĀDASUTTAGĀTHĀ

AGGATO VE PASANNĀNAṀ, AGGAṀ DHAMMAṀ
VIJĀNATAṀ;

MEU-A¹ BOOK¹ KON¹ RŌŌ¹ JUK¹ TUM¹ UN¹ LERT¹, LEU-AM¹ SĪ¹ LAAW¹ NĪ¹
KWAHM¹ PEN¹ KORNG¹ LERT¹

AGGE BUDDHE PASANNĀNAṀ,

LEU-AM¹ SĪ¹ LAAW¹ NĪ¹ PRA¹ PŌŌT¹ TA¹ JOW¹ PŌŌ¹ LERT¹

DAKKHIṆEYYE ANUTTARE.

SEU-ANG¹ PEN¹ TUK¹ KI¹ NĪ¹ YA¹ BOOK¹ KON¹ YAHNG¹ YEE-AM¹ YORT¹

AGGE DHAMME PASANNĀNAṀ, VIRĀGŪPASAME SUKHE;

LEU-AM¹ SĪ¹ LAAW¹ NĪ¹ PRA¹ TUM¹ UN¹ LERT¹, SEU-ANG¹ PEN¹ TUM¹ UN¹
PRAHT¹ SA¹ JAHK¹ RAH¹ KĀ¹, LAA¹ SA¹ NGOP¹ RA¹ NGUP¹ PEN¹ SOOK¹

AGGE SAṄGHE PASANNĀNAṀ,

LEU-AM¹ SĪ¹ LAAW¹ NĪ¹ PRA¹ SONG¹ PŌŌ¹ LERT¹

PUṆṆAKKHETTE ANUTTARE.

SEU-ANG¹ PEN¹ BOON¹ KAYT¹ YAHNG¹ YORT¹

AGGASMĪṀ DĀNAṀ DADATAṀ,

TA¹ WAI¹ TAHN¹ NĪ¹ TAHN¹ PŌŌ¹ LERT¹

AGGAṀ PUṆṆĀṀ PAVADḌHATI;

BOON¹ TEE¹ LERT¹ YORM¹ JA¹ RERN¹

BHOJANADĀNĀNUMODANĀGĀTHĀ

ĀYUDO BALADO DHĪRO,

PŌO-MEE-PUN-YAH-HY-AH-YŌO, HY-GUM-LUNG

VAṆṆADO PAṬIBHĀNADO;

HY-WUN-NĀ, HY-PA-DTI-PAHN

SUKHASSA DĀTĀ MEDHĀVĪ,

PŌO-MEE-PUN-YAH-HY-KWAHM-SOOK

SUKHAM SO ADHIGACCHATI.

YORM-DY-PRA-SOP-SOOK

ĀYUM DATVĀ BALAM VAṆṆAM, SUKHAṆCA PAṬIBHĀNADO;

BOOK-KON-PŌO-HY-AH-YŌO, PĀ-LĀ, WUN-NĀ, SOO-KĀ, LĀĀ-PA-DTI-PAHN

DĪGHĀYU YASAVĀ HOTI, YATTHA YATTHŪPAPAJJATĪTI.

BUNG-GERT-NY-TEE-DY-DY, YORM-PEN-PŌO-MEE-AH-YŌO-YEUN, MEE-YOT, MEE-SOOK, NY-TEE-NUN-NUN, DUNG-NEE



VIHĀRO CĀTI.

A-NEUNG-KWAHM-PEN-PY-DŌY-SA-DŌO-AK-HAANG-A-DTA-PAHP-NEE-DŌO-AY, KWAHM-PEN-PŌO-HAH-TŌT-MI-DY-DŌO-AY, LĀĀ-KWAHM-PEN-YŌO-DŌY-PAH-SOOK-DŌO-AY, JUK-MEE-GAA-ROW, DUNG-NEE

PAṬISAṆKHĀ YONISO SENĀSANAM PAṬISEVĀMI,

ROW-YORM-PI-JAH-RA-NAH-DŌY-YAAP-KAI-LAAW-CHY-SOY-SAY-NAH-SA-NA

YĀVADEVA SĪTASSAPAṬIGHĀTĀYA,

PEE-ANG-PEU-A-BUM-BUT-KWAHM-NAOU

UṆHASSAPAṬIGHĀTĀYA,

PEU-A-BUM-BUT-KWAHM-RORN

ḌĀMSAMAKASAVĀTĀTAPASIRIMŚAPASAMPHASSĀNAM PAṬIGHĀTĀYA,

PEU-A-BUM-BUT-SUM-PUT-UN-GERT-JAHK-LEU-AP, YOONG, LOM, DAAT, LĀĀ-SUT-LEU-AY-KLAHN-TUNG-LAI

YĀVADEVA UTUPARISSAYAVINODANAM PAṬISALLĀNĀ-RĀMATTHAM.

PEE-ANG-PEU-A-BUN-TOW-UN-DTA-RAI-UN-JA-PEUNG-MEE-JAHK-DIN-FAH-AH-GAHT, LĀĀ-PEU-A-KWAHM-PEN-PŌO-YIN-DEE-YŌO-DY-NY-TEE-LEEK-RAYN-SUM-RUP-PAH-WA-NAH

PAṬISAṆKHĀ YONISO GILĀNAPACCAYABHESAJJA-PARIKKHĀRAM PAṬISEVĀMI,

ROW-YORM-PI-JAH-RA-NAH-DŌY-YAAP-KAI-LAAW-BO-RI-PŌK-PAY-SUT



BO`RI`KAHN`UN`GEU`A`G00N`GAA`KON`KY`

YĀVADEVA UPPANNĀNAM VEYYĀBĀDHIKĀNAM
VEDANĀNAM PAṬIGHĀTĀYA,

PEE-ANG`PEU`A`BUM`BUT`T00K`KA`WAY`TA`NAH`UN`BUNG`GERT`
KEUN`LAAW`MEE`AH`PAHT`DTAHNG`DTAHNG`PEN`M00N`

ABYĀPAJJHAPARAMATĀYĀTI.

PEU`A`KWAHM`PEN`P00`MY`MEE`R0K`BEE`AT`BEE`AN`PEN`YAHNG`YING`
DUNG`NEE`



SĀMAÑÑĀNUMODANĀGĀTHĀ

SABBĪTIYO VIVAJJANTU

KWAHM`JUN`RY`TUNG`P00-ANG`, JONG`BUM`RAHT`PY`

SABBAROGO VINASSATU,

R0K`TUNG`P00-ANG`KORNG`TAHN`JONG`HAI`

MĀ TE BHAVATVANTARĀYO

UN`DTA`RAI`YAH`MEE`GAA`TAHN`

SUKHĪ DĪGHĀYUKO BHAVA.

TAHN`JONG`PEN`P00`MEE`KWAHM`SOOK`MEE`AH`Y00`YEUN`

ABHIVĀDANASĪLISSA NICCAM VUDDHĀPACĀYINO,
CATTĀRO DHAMMĀ VADḌHANTI ĀYU VAṆṆO SUKHAM
BALAM.

TUM`SEE`PRA`GAHN`, KEU`, AH`Y00`, WUN`NA`, S00`KA`, PĀ`
LĀ`, YORM`JA`RERN`GAA`BOOK`KON`P00`MEE`PĀ`GĀ`DTI`GRAHP`WY`,
MEE`PĀ`GĀ`DTI`ORN`NORM`TORM`DT00`A`PEN`NIT`





ANUMODANĀRAMBHAGĀTHĀ

YATHĀ VĀRIVAHĀ PŪRĀ PARIPŪRENTI SĀGARAM,

H00-ANG`NUM`TEE`DTAYM`YORM`YUNG`SA`M00T`SAH`KON`HY`BO`
RI`B00N`DĪ`CHUN`DĪ`

EVAMEVA ITO DINNAMĀ PETĀNAMĀ UPAKAPPATI.

TAHN`TEE`TAHN`O0`TIT`HY`LAAW`NY`WUN`NEE`, YORM`SUM`RET`
PRA`Y0T`GAA`TAHN`LAA`GAA`P00`TEE`LA`L0K`NEE`PY`LAAW`DĪ`, CHUN`
NUN`

ICCHITAMĀ PATTHITAMĀ TUMHAMĀ

KOR`IT`TA`PON`TEE`TAHN`PRAHT`TA`NAH`LAAW`, DTUNG`JY`LAAW`

KIPPAMEVA SAMIJJHATU,

JONG`SUM`RET`D0Y`CHUP`PLUN`

SABBE PŪRENTU SAṅKAPPĀ

KOR`KWAHM`DUM`RI`TUNG`P00-ANG`JONG`DTAYM`TEE`

CANDO PAṅṅARASO YATHĀ

MEU-AN`PRA`JUN`WUN`PAYN`

MAṆI JOTIRASO YATHĀ.

MEU-AN`GAAW`MA`NEE`UN`SA`WAHNG`SA`WY`K00-AN`YIN`DEE`



DHĀTUPAṬIKŪLAPACCAVEKKHAṆAPĀṬHA

[HANDA MAYAMĀ DHĀTUPAṬIKŪLAPACCAVEKKHAṆA-
PĀṬHAMĀ BHAṆĀMA SE]:

YATHĀPACCAYAMĀ PAVATTAMĀNAMĀ DHĀTUMATTA-
MEVETAMĀ

SING`LOW`NEE`NEE`PEN`SUK`WAH`TAHT`DTAHM`TUM`MA`CHAHT`
TOW`NUN`, GUM`LUNG`PEN`PY`DTAHM`HAYT`DTAHM`PUT`JY`Y00`
NEU-ANG`NIT`

YADIDAMĀ CĪVARAMĀ, TADUPABHUṅJAKO CA PUGGALO

SING`LOW`NEE`KEU`JEE`WORN`, LAA`KON`P00`CHY`SOY`JEE`WORN` NUN`

DHĀTUMATTAKO

PEN`SUK`WAH`TAHT`DTAHM`TUM`MA`CHAHT`

NISSATTO

MI`DĪ`PEN`SUT`DTA`WA`UN`YUNG`YEUN`

NIJJĪVO

MI`DĪ`PEN`CHEE`WA`UN`PEN`B00`ROOT`B00K`KON`

SUṅṅO,

WAHNG`PLOW`JAHK`KWAHM`MAI`HAANG`KWAHM`PEN`DT00-Ā`DTON`

SABBĀNI PANA IMĀNI CĪVARĀNI AJIGUCCHANIYĀNI,

GOR`JEE`WORN`TUNG`MOT`NEE`, MY`PEN`KORNG`NAH`GLEE-AT`
MAH`DTAA`DERM`

IMAM PŪTIKĀYAM PATVĀ

KRUN MAH TŌOK KOW GUP GAI UN NOW YŌO PEN NIT NEE LAAW

ATIVIYA JIGUCCHANIYĀNI JĀYANTI.

YORM GLAI PEN KORNG NAH GLEE-AT YAHNG YING PŶ DŌO-AY GUN

YATHĀPACCAYAM PAVATTAMĀNAM DHĀTUMATTA-
MEVETAM

SING LOW NEE NEE PEN SUK WAH TAHT DTAHM TUM MA CHAHT
TOW NUN, GUM LUNG PEN PŶ DTAHM HAYT DTAHM PUT JŶ YŌO
NEU-ANG NIT

YADIDAM PIṄḌAPĀTO, TADUPABHUṄJAKO CA PUGGALO

SING LOW NEE KĒU BIN TA BAHT, LAĀ KON PŌO BŌ RĪ PŌK BIN
TA BAHT NUN

DHĀTUMATTAKO

PEN SUK WAH TAHT DTAHM TUM MA CHAHT

NISSATTO

MĪ DŶ PEN SUT DTA WA UN YUNG YEUN

NIJJĪVO

MĪ DŶ PEN CHEE WA UN PEN BŌO ROOT BOOK KON

SUṄṂO,

WAHNG PLOW JAHK KWAHM MAI HAANG KWAHM PEN DTŌO-A DTŌN

SABBO PANĀYAM PIṄḌAPĀTO AJIGUCCHANIYO,

BOOK KON JA TORN YAH KAH DTAA JUP MŶ DEE, YORM BAHT MEŪ
DŶ CHUN DŶ

SĀMAṂṂAM DUPPARĀMATṬHAM NIRAYĀYŪPAKAḌḌHATI.

SA MA NA TUM TEE BUN PA CHIT PRA PREUT DŌO-AY KWAHM YOR
YORN LAĀ CHŌO-A CHAH, YORM CHŌOT LAHK KOW LONG PŶ SŌO
NA ROK DŶ CHUN NUN

YANĀKIṂCI SITHILAM KAMMAM SAṂKILIṬṬHAṂCA YAM
VATAM,

GAHN GAHN UN DŶ UN NEU-ANG TEE YOR YORN, LAĀ KOR WUT
UN DŶ TEE JEU-A DŌO-AY KWAHM SOW MORNG

SAṂKASSARAM BRAHMACARIYAM NA TAM HOTI
MAHAPPHALANTI.

PROM MA JUN UN DŶ TEE DTŌN PRA PREUT YOR YORN, DTORNG RĀ
LEUK TEUNG DŌO-AY KWAHM RUNG GEE-AT,
GIT TUNG 3 (SAHM) YAHNG NUN, YORM PEN KORNG TEE MŶ
HŶ PON UN YING YŶ, DUNG NEE





TĀYANAGĀTHĀ

HANDA MAYAM TĀYANAGĀTHĀYO BHANĀMA SE
CHINDASOTAM PARAKKAMMA KĀME PANŪDA BRĀHMAṆA,

TER`JONG`BAHK`BUN`DTUT`GRA`SAA`HAANG`DTUN`HAH`SEE`Ā, JONG`
GUM`JUT`GAHM`KON`TUNG`LAI`SEE`Ā`TERT`

NAPPAHĀYA MUNI KĀME NEKATTAMUPAPAJJATI.

PROW`MOO`NEE`TEE`MĪ`LĀ`GAHM`TUNG`LAI`LAAW, JA`KOW`TEUNG`
KWAHM`SA`NGOP`MĪ`DĪ`

KAYIRĀ CE KAYIRĀTHENAM DAḤHAMENAM PARAKKAME,

TAH`JA`TUM`GAHN`DĪ`HĪ`TUM`GAHN`NUN`JING`JING, PEUNG`BAHK`
BUN`TUM`GIT`NUN`HĪ`MUN`

SITHILO HI PARIBBĀJO BHIYYO ĀKIRATE RAJAM.

PROW`GAHN`BOO-AT`TEE`YUNG`YOR`YORN`LA`LOO-AM, YING`PRŌY`
TŌT`DOOT`JA`TŌO`LEE`

AKATAM DUKKATAM SEYYO PACCHĀ TAPPATI DUKKATAM,

UN`KWAHM`CHOO-Ā`MĪ`TUM`SEE-Ā`LER-Y`DEE`GWAH, PROW`WAH`
KWAHM`CHOO-Ā`YORM`SONG`PON, KEŪ`KWAHM`TŌOK`PAAT`POW`
ROW`NĪ`PAI`LUNG`

KATAṆCA SUKATAM SEYYO YAM KATVĀ NĀNUTAPPATI.

UN`KWAHM`DEE`TUM`WĪ`NUN`LAA`DEE`GWAH, PROW`TUM`LAAW`
MĪ`DTORNG`DEU-AT`RORN`JĪ`NĪ`PAI`LUNG`

KUSO YATHĀ DUGGAHITO HATTHAMEVĀNUKANTATI,



GOR`BIN`TĀ`BAHT`TUNG`MOT`NEE, MĪ`PEN`KORNG`NAH`GLEE-AT`
MAH`DTAA`DERM`

IMAM PŪTIKĀYAM PATVĀ

KRUN`MAH`TŌOK`KOW`GUP`GAI`UN`NOW`YŌO`PEN`NIT`NEE`LAAW`

ATIVIYA JIGUCCHANIYO JĀYATI.

YORM`GLAI`PEN`KORNG`NAH`GLEE-AT`YAHNG`YING`PĪ`DŌO-AY`GUN`

YATHĀPACCAYAM PAVATTAMĀNAM DHĀTUMATTA-
MEVETAM

SING`LOW`NEE`NEE`PEN`SUK`WAH`TAHT`DTAHM`TUM`MA`CHAHT`
TOW`NUN, GUM`LUNG`PEN`PĪ`DTAHM`HAYT`DTAHM`PUT`JĪ`YŌO`
NEU-ANG`NIT`

YADIDAM SENĀSANAM, TADUPABHUṆJAKO CA PUGGALO

SING`LOW`NEE`KEŪ`SAY`NAH`SA`NĀ, LĀĀ`KON`PŌO`CHĪ`SOY`SAY`
NAH`SA`NĀ`NUN`

DHĀTUMATTAKO

PEN`SUK`WAH`TAHT`DTAHM`TUM`MA`CHAHT`

NISSATTO

MĪ`DĪ`PEN`SUT`DTA`WĀ`UN`YUNG`YEŪN`

NIJJĪVO

MĪ`DĪ`PEN`CHEE`WĀ`UN`PEN`BOO`ROOT`BOOK`KON`

SUṆṆO,



WAHNG' PLOW' JAHK' KWAHM' MAI' HAANG' KWAHM' PEN' DT00-Ā' DTON'
 SABBĀNI PANA IMĀNI SENĀSANĀNI AJIGUCCHANIYĀNI,
 GOR' SAY' NAH' SĀ' NĀ' TUNG' MOT' NEE', MĪ' PEN' KORNG' NAH'
 GLEE-AT' MAH' DTAA' DERM'
 IMAM' PŪTIKĀYAM' PATVĀ
 KRUN' MAH' TŌOK' KOW' GUP' GAI' UN' NOW' YŌO' PEN' NIT' NEE' LAAW'
 ATIVIYA JIGUCCHANIYĀNI JĀYANTI.
 YORM' GLAI' PEN' KORNG' NAH' GLEE-AT' YAHNG' YING' PŪ' D00-AY' GUN'
 YATHĀPACCAYAM' PAVATTAMĀNAM' DHĀTUMATTA-
 MEVETAM'
 SING' LOW' NEE' NEE' PEN' SUK' WAH' TAHT' DTAHM' TUM' MĀ' CHAHT'
 TOW' NUN', GUM' LUNG' PEN' PŪ' DTAHM' HAYT' DTAHM' PUT' JŪ' YŌO'
 NEU-ANG' NIT'
 YADIDAM' GILĀNAPACCAYABHESAJJAPARIKKHĀRO,
 TADUPABHUŃJAKO CA PUGGALO
 SING' LOW' NEE' KEU' PAY' SUT' BO' RI' KAHN' UN' GEU-Ā' GŌON' GAA' KON'
 KŪ', LAA' KON' PŌO' BO' RI' PŌK' PAY' SUT' BO' RI' KAHN' NUN'
 DHĀTUMATTAKO
 PEN' SUK' WAH' TAHT' DTAHM' TUM' MĀ' CHAHT'
 NISSATTO
 MĪ' DŪ' PEN' SUT' DTA' WĀ' UN' YUNG' YEŪN'



SAMPANNASĪLĀ VIHARISSĀMA SAMPANNAPĀṬIMOKKHĀ
 ROW' TUNG' LAI' JUK' PEN' PŌO' MEE' SEEN' SOM' BŌON', MEE' PRA' PAH'
 DTI' MŌK' SOM' BŌON'
 PĀṬIMOKKHASAM'VARASAM'VUTĀ VIHARISSĀMA ĀCĀRA-
 GOCARASAMPANNĀ
 JUK' PEN' PŌO' SUM' R00-AM' LAAW' D00-AY' KWAHM' SUM' R00-AM' NŪ'
 PRA' PAH' DTI' MŌK', SOM' BŌON' D00-AY' AH' JAH' RA' KEU' MAH' RĀ'
 YAHT' UN' KŌO-AN', LAA' SOM' BŌON' D00-AY' KŌ' JA' RA' KEU' SA' TAHN'
 TEE' TEE' PIK' SŌO' KŌO-AN' PŪ'
 AṆUMATTESA VAJJESU BHAYADASSĀVĪ SAMĀDĀYA
 SIKKHISSĀMA SIKKHĀPADESŪTI.
 ROW' TUNG' LAI' JUK' PEN' PŌO' MEE' PA' GA' DTI' HEN' KWAHM' NAH' GLOO-Ā'
 NŪ' TŌT' MAĀ' PEE-ANG' LAYK' NOY', SA' MAH' TAHN' SEUK' SAH' LAA' SUM'
 NEE' AK' NŪ' SIK' KAH' BOT' TUNG' LAI'
 EVAÑHI NO SIKKHITABBAM.
 P00-AK' ROW' TUNG' LAI' PEUNG' SEUK' SAH' LAA' SUM' NEE' AK' YAHNG'
 NEE' LAA'





SĪLUDDĒSAPĀṬHO

HANDA MAYAṀ SĪLUDDĒSAPĀṬHO BHAṆĀMA SE
BHĀSITAMIDAṀ TENA BHAGAVATĀ JĀNATĀ PASSATĀ
ARAHATĀ SAMMĀSAMBUDDHENA,

PRA`PŌO`MEE`PRA`PAHK`JOW`, PEN`PRA`A`RĀ`HUN`DTRUT`SA`RŌO`
CHORP`DĪ`DŌY`PRA`ONG`AYNG`, DĪ`DTRUT`PAH`SIT`WY`DUNG`
NEE`VAH`

SAMPANNASĪLĀ BHIKKHAVE VIHARATHA SAMPANNA-
PĀṬIMOKKHĀ

DŌO`GORN`PIK`SŌO`TUNG`LAI`, TER`TUNG`LAI`JONG`PEN`PŌO`MEE`
SEEN`SOM`BŌON`, MEE`PRA`PAH`DTI`MŌK`SOM`BŌON`

PĀṬIMOKKHA-SAMVARASAMVUTĀ VIHARATHA ĀCĀRA-
GOCARASAMPANNĀ

JONG`PEN`PŌO`SUM`RŌO-AM`LAAW`, DŌO-AY`KWAHM`SUM`RŌO-AM`
NĪ`PRA`PAH`DTI`MŌK`, SOM`BŌON`DŌO-AY`AH`JAH`RĀ`KEŪ`MAH`
RĀ`YAHT`UN`KŌO-AN`, LĀA`SOM`BŌON`DŌO-AY`KŌ`JA`RĀ`KEŪ`SA`TAHN`
TEE`TEE`PIK`SŌO`KŌO-AN`PĪ`

AṆUMATTESU VAJGESU BHAYADASSĀVĪ SAMĀDĀYA
SIKKHATHA SIKKHĀPADESŪTI.

JONG`PEN`PŌO`MEE`PA`GA`DTI`HEN`KWAHM`NAH`GLŌO-Ā`NĪ`TŌT`
MAĀ`PEE-ANG`LAYK`NOY`, SA`MAH`TAHN`SEUK`SAH`LĀA`SUM`NEE-ĀK`
NĪ`SIK`KAH`BOT`TUNG`LAI`TERT`

TASMĀTIHAMHEHI SIKKHITABBĀM

PROW`CHA`NUN`, PŌO-ĀK`ROW`TUNG`LAI`KŌO-AN`SEUK`SAH`LĀA`
SUM`NEE-ĀK`VAH`



NIJJĪVO

MI`DĪ`PEN`CHEE`WA`UN`PEN`BŌO`ROOT`BOOK`KON`

SUÑÑO,

WAHNG`PLOW`JAHK`KWAHM`MAI`HAANG`KWAHM`PEN`DTŌO-Ā`DTON`

SABBO PANĀYAM GILĀNAPACCAYABHESAJJA
PARIKKHĀRO AJIGUCCHANIYO,

GOR`PAY`SUT`BO`RI`KAHN`UN`GEU-Ā`GŌON`GAA`KON`KĪ`TUNG`
MOT`NEE`, MĪ`PEN`KORNG`NAH`GLEE-AT`MAH`DTAA`DERM`

IMAM PŪTIKĀYAM PATVĀ

KRUN`MAH`TŌOK`KOW`GUP`GAI`UN`NOW`YŌO`PEN`NIT`NEE`LAAW`

ATIVIYA JIGUCCHANIYO JĀYATI.

YORM`GLAI`PEN`KORNG`NAH`GLEE-AT`YAHNG`YING`PĪ`DŌO-AY`GUN`





PABBAJITĀBHIṆHAPPACCAVEKKHAṆAPĀṬHA

DASAYIME BHIKKHAVE DHAMMĀ

DŌO^GORN^PIK^SŌO^TUNG^LAI^, TUM^TUNG^LAI^SIP^PRA^GAHN^LOW^
NEE^, MEE^YŌO^

PABBAJITENA ABHIṆHAM PACCAVEKKHITABBĀ.

PEN^TUM^TEE^BUN^PA^CHIT^PEUNG^PI^JAH^RA^NAH^DŌY^JAAM^CHUT^,
YŌO^NEU-ANG^NIT^

KATAME DASA?

TUM^TUNG^LAI^SIP^PRA^GAHN^NUN^, PEN^YAHNG^RĪ^LOW^

VEVAṆṆIYAMHI AJJHŪPAGATO^TI. PABBAJITENA ABHIṆHAM PACCAVEKKHITABBAM.

KEU^BUN^PA^CHIT^PEUNG^PI^JAH^RA^NAH^DŌY^JAAM^CHUT^, YŌO^
NEU-ANG^NIT^WAH^, ROW^PEN^PŌO^KOW^TEUNG^CHA^POW^LAAW^,
SEUNG^WAN^NĀ^UN^DTAHNG^UN^PI^SAYT^, DUNG^NEE^

PARAPAṬIBADDHĀ ME JĪVIKĀ^TI. PABBAJITENA ABHIṆHAM PACCAVEKKHITABBAM.

BUN^PA^CHIT^PEUNG^PI^JAH^RA^NAH^DŌY^JAAM^CHUT^, YŌO^NEU-ANG^
NIT^WAH^, GAHN^LEE-ANG^CHEE^WIT^KORNG^ROW^, NEU-ANG^
CHA^POW^LAAW^DŌO-AY^PŌO^EŪN^, DUNG^NEE^

AÑÑO ME ĀKAPPO KARAṆĪYO^TI. PABBAJITENA ABHIṆHAM PACCAVEKKHITABBAM.

BUN^PA^CHIT^PEUNG^PI^JAH^RA^NAH^DŌY^JAAM^CHUT^, YŌO^NEU-ANG^
NIT^WAH^, RĀ^BEE-AP^GAHN^PA^DTI^BUT^YAHNG^EŪN^, TEE^ROW^
JA^DTORNG^TUM^MEE^YŌO^, DUNG^NEE^



SACCAKIRIYA GĀTHĀ

HANDA MAYAM SACCAKIRIYAGĀTHĀYO BHAṆĀMA SE
NATTHI ME SARANAM AÑÑAM, BUDDHO ME SARANAM
VARAM

TEE^PEUNG^EŪN^KORNG^KAH^PA^JOW^MĪ^MEE^, PRA^POOT^TA^JOW^
PEN^TEE^PEUNG^UN^PRA^SERT^KORNG^KAH^PA^JOW^

ETENA SACCAVAJJENA, SOTTHI ME HOTU SABBADĀ

DŌO-AY^GAHN^GLAOU^KUM^SUT^NEE^, KWAHM^JĀ^RERN^SOOK^SA^WUT^
DEE^, JONG^MEE^GAA^KAH^PA^JOW^TUNG^LAI^

NATTHI ME SARANAM AÑÑAM, DHAMMO ME SARANAM
VARAM

TEE^PEUNG^EŪN^KORNG^KAH^PA^JOW^MĪ^MEE^, PRA^TUM^PEN^TEE^
PEUNG^UN^PRA^SERT^KORNG^KAH^PA^JOW^

ETENA SACCAVAJJENA, SOTTHI ME HOTU SABBADĀ

DŌO-AY^GAHN^GLAOU^KUM^SUT^NEE^, KWAHM^JĀ^RERN^SOOK^SA^WUT^
DEE^, JONG^MEE^GAA^KAH^PA^JOW^TUNG^LAI^

NATTHI ME SARANAM AÑÑAM, SAṄGHO ME SARANAM
VARAM

TEE^PEUNG^EŪN^KORNG^KAH^PA^JOW^MĪ^MEE^, PRA^SONG^PEN^TEE^
PEUNG^UN^PRA^SERT^KORNG^KAH^PA^JOW^

ETENA SACCAVAJJENA, SOTTHI ME HOTU SABBADĀ

DŌO-AY^GAHN^GLAOU^KUM^SUT^NEE^, KWAHM^JĀ^RERN^SOOK^SA^WUT^
DEE^, JONG^MEE^GAA^KAH^PA^JOW^TUNG^LAI^

BHIKKHŪNAM ANATTHĀYA PARISAKKATI,

SAH'MĀ'NAYN'PĀ'YAH'YAHM'TUM'SING'TEE'MY'PEN'PRA'YŌT'GAA'
PIK'SŪO'TUNG'LAI'

BHIKKHŪNAM ANAVASĀYA PARISAKKATI,

SAH'MĀ'NAYN'PĀ'YAH'YAHM'TUM'MY'HĪ'PIK'SŪO'YŌO'YAHNG'SA'
NGOP'

BHIKKHŪ AKKOSATI PARIBHĀSATI,

SAH'MĀ'NAYN'DAH'LAA'PŌO'T'KŌO'PIK'SŪO'TUNG'LAI'

BHIKKHŪ BHIKKHŪHI BHEDETI.

SAH'MĀ'NAYN'YŌO'HĪ'PIK'SŪO'DTAAK'GUN'

ANUÑÑĀSI KHO BHAGAVĀ,

PRA'PŌO'MEE'PRA'PAHK'JOW'SONG'ANŌO'YAHT'WY'LAAW'LAA'

IMEHI PAÑCAHI AÑGEHI SAMANNĀGATASSA SĀMAÑE-
RASSA DANḌAKAMMAṀ KĀTUNTI.

PEU-A'TUM'TUN'TĀ'GUM'GAA'SAH'MĀ'NAYN'PŌO'TUM'PIT'PRA'GORP'
DŌO-AY'ONG'HAH'YAHNG'LOW'NEE', DUNG'NEE'

NORK'JAHK'NEE'LAAW', SAH'MĀ'NAYN'YUNG'JA'DTORNG'SEUK'SAH'LAA'
PĀ'DTI'BUT'DTAHM'SAY'KI'YĀ'WUT', 75 KOR', EEK'DŌO-AY',
PEU-A'RUK'SAH'GI'RI'YAH'MAH'RA'YAHT'HĪ'REE-AP'ROY', SOM'GUP'
KWAHM'PEN'LOW'GOR'KORNG'SA'MĀ'NA'TEE'DEE'



KACCI NU KHO ME ATTĀ SĪLATO NA UPAVADATĪ'TI.
PABBAJITENA ABHIÑHAM PACCAVEKKHITABBAM.

BUN'PA'CHIT'PEUNG'PI'JAH'RA'NAH'DŌY'JAAM'CHUT', YŌO'NEU-ANG'
NIT'WAH', MEU-A'GLOW'DŌY'SEEN', ROW'YORM'DTUM'NI'DTI'
DTEE-AN'DTON'AYNG'MY'DY'MI'CHY'REU', DUNG'NEE'

KACCI NU KHO MAM ANUVICCA VIÑÑŪ SABRAHMACĀRI
SĪLATO NA UPAVADANTĪ'TI. PABBAJITENA ABHIÑHAM
PACCAVEKKHITABBAM.

BUN'PA'CHIT'PEUNG'PI'JAH'RA'NAH'DŌY'JAAM'CHUT', YŌO'NEU-ANG'
NIT'WAH', MEU-A'GLOW'DŌY'SEEN', PEU-AN'SA'PROM'MĀ'JAH'REE'
TEE'PEN'WIN'YŌO'CHON', KRĪ'KROO-AN'LAAW', YORM'DTUM'NI'DTI'
DTEE-AN'ROW'MY'DY'MI'CHY'REU', DUNG'NEE'

SABBEHI ME PIYEHI MANĀPEHI NĀNĀBHĀVO VINĀ-
BHĀVOTI. PABBAJITENA ABHIÑHAM PACCAVEKKHI-
TABBAM.

BUN'PA'CHIT'PEUNG'PI'JAH'RA'NAH'DŌY'JAAM'CHUT', YŌO'NEU-ANG'
NIT'WAH', KWAHM'PLUT'PRAHK'JAHK'KORNG'RUK', KORNG'CHORP'
JY'TUNG'SIN'JUK'MEE'GAA'ROW', DUNG'NEE'

KAMMASSAKOMHI KAMMADĀYĀDO KAMMAYONI
KAMMABANDHU KAMMAPATISARAÑO YAM KAMMĀ
KARISSĀMI KALYĀNAM VĀ PĀPAKAM VĀ TASSA DĀYĀDO
BHAVISSĀMĪ'TI. PABBAJITENA ABHIÑHAM PACCAVEK-
KHITABBAM.

BUN'PA'CHIT'PEUNG'PI'JAH'RA'NAH'DŌY'JAAM'CHUT', YŌO'NEU-ANG'
NIT'WAH', ROW'PEN'PŌO'MEE'GUM'PEN'KORNG'DTON', MEE'GUM'
TEE'DTORNG'RUP'PON', PEN'MŌ'RA'DOK'DTOK'TORT', MEE'GUM'
PEN'TEE'GUM'NERT', MEE'GUM'PEN'POW'PUN', MEE'GUM'PEN'
TEE'PEUNG'AH'SY', ROW'TUM'GUM'DY'WY', DEE'GOR'DTAHM',



CH00-Ā'GOR'DTAHM', ROW'JUK'PEN'PŌO'RUP'PON'DTOK'TORT'
HAANG'GUM'NUN', DUNG'NEE'

KATHAMBHŪTASSA ME RATTINDIVĀ VĪTIPATANTĪTI.
PABBAJITENA ABHIṆHAM PACCAVEKKHITABBAM.

BUN'PA'CHIT'PEUNG'PI'JAH'RA'NAH'DŌY'JAAM'CHUT', YŌO'NEU-ANG'
NIT'WAH', WVUN'KEUN'LOO-ANG'PŸ'LOO-ANG'PŸ', NY'MEU-Ā'ROW'
GUM'LUNG'PEN'YŌO'NY'SA'PAHP'CHAYN'RŸ', DUNG'NEE'

KACCI NU KHOHAM SUÑÑĀGĀRE ABHIRAMĀMĪTI.
PABBAJITENA ABHIṆHAM PACCAVEKKHITABBAM.

BUN'PA'CHIT'PEUNG'PI'JAH'RA'NAH'DŌY'JAAM'CHUT', YŌO'NEU-ANG'
NIT'WAH', ROW'YORM'YIN'DEE'NY'RŌNG'REU-AN'UN'SA'NGUT',
YŌO'REU'NOR', DUNG'NEE'

ATTHI NU KHO ME UTTARIMANUSSADHAMMĀ ALAMA-
RIYANĀṆADASSANAVISESO, ADHIGATO SOHAM PAC-
CHIME KĀLE SABRAHMACĀRĪHI PUṬṬHO NA MAṆKU
BHAVISSĀMĪTI. PABBAJITENA ABHIṆHAM PACCAVEK-
KHITABBAM.

BUN'PA'CHIT'PEUNG'PI'JAH'RA'NAH'DŌY'JAAM'CHUT', YŌO'NEU-ANG'
NIT'WAH', YAHN'TU'SA'NA'UN'WI'SAYT', KOO-AN'GAA'PRA'ARĪ'YĀ'
JOW', UN'YING'GWAH'WI'SAI'TUM'MĀ'DAH'KORNG'MĀ'NOOT', TEE'
ROW'DŸ'BUN'LOO'LAAW', PEU-Ā'ROW'JA'MŸ'PEN'PŌO'GER'KERN'
MEU-Ā'TOOK'PEU-AN'SA'PROM'MĀ'JAH'REE'DOO-AY'GUN'TAHM'MŸ'
PAI'LUNG', MEE'YŌO'GAA'ROW'REU'MŸ', DUNG'NEE'

IME KHO BHIKKHAVE DASA DHAMMĀ

DŌO'GORN'PIK'SOO'TUNG'LAI', TUM'TUNG'LAI'SIP'PRA'GAHN'LOW'
NEE'LAA'



SAH'MĀ'NAYN'GLAOU'DTI'DTEE-AN'PRA'SONG'

MICCHĀDIṬṬHIKO HOTI,

SAH'MĀ'NAYN'PEN'PŌO'MEE'KWAHM'HEN'PIT'JAHK'TUM'WI'NAI'

BHIKKHUNĪDŪSAKO HOTI,

SAH'MĀ'NAYN'CHORP'PRA'TOOT'RAI'PIK'SOO'NEE'

ANUÑÑĀSI KHO BHAGAVĀ,

PRA'PŌO'MEE'PRA'PAHK'JOW'SONG'AN'NOO'YAHT'WŸ'LAAW'LAA'

IMEHI DASAHI ANGEHI SAMANNĀGATAM SĀMAṆERAM
NĀSETUNTI.

PEU-Ā'YUNG'SAH'MĀ'NAYN'PŌO'PRA'GORP'DOO-AY'ONG'SIP'LOW'
NEE'HŸ'CHIP'HAI', DUNG'NEE'

ANUÑÑĀSI KHO BHAGAVĀ,

PRA'PŌO'MEE'PRA'PAHK'JOW'SONG'AN'NOO'YAHT'WŸ'LAAW'LAA'

PAÑCAHI ANGEHI SAMANNĀGATASSA SĀMAṆERASSA
DANḌAKAMMAṆ KĀTUM.

PEU-Ā'TUM'TUN'TA'GUM'KEU'LONG'TŌT'GAA'SAH'MĀ'NAYN'PŌO'
PRA'GORP'DOO-AY'ONG'HĀH'YAHNG'

KATAMEHI PAÑCAHI?

ONG'HĀH'YAHNG'ARŸ'BAHNG'

BHIKKHŪNAM ALĀBHĀYA PARISAKKATI,

KEU'SAH'MĀ'NAYN'PA'YAH'YAHM'TUM'HŸ'PIK'SOO'SEU-AM'LAHP'
TEE'KOO-AN'JA'DŸ'

HAI

KATAMEHI DASAHI?

ONG'SIP A'RĪ BAHNG

PĀṆĀTIPĀTĪ HOTI,

KEŪ SAH MĀ NAYN CHORP TUM SUT TEE MEE CHEE WIT HĪ DTOK
LOO-AN PĪ

ADINNĀDĀYĪ HOTI,

SAH MĀ NAYN CHORP TEŪ OW KORNG TEE JOW KORNG KOW MĪ DĪ
HĪ

ABRAHMACĀRĪ HOTI,

SAH MĀ NAYN CHORP PRA PREUT PROM MĀ JUN

MUSĀVĀDĪ HOTI,

SAH MĀ NAYN CHORP PŌOT PUT

MAJJAPĀYĪ HOTI,

SAH MĀ NAYN CHORP DEŪM GIN KORNG MOW

BUDDHASSA AVAṆṆAM BHĀSATI,

SAH MĀ NAYN GLAOU DTI DTEE-AN PRA PŌOT TĀ JOW

DHAMMASSA AVAṆṆAM BHĀSATI,

SAH MĀ NAYN GLAOU DTI DTEE-AN PRA TUM

SAṄGHASSA AVAṆṆAM BHĀSATI,

PABBAJITENA ABHIṆHAM PACCAVEKKHITABBĀ.

PEN TUM TEE BUN PĀ CHIT PEUNG PĪ JAH RĀ NAH DŌY JAAM CHUT,
YŌŌ NEU-ANG NIT

ITI

DŌO-AY AH GAHN YAHNG NEE LAA





SAMAṆASAÑÑĀ

[HANDA MAYAṆ SAMANAṆASAÑÑĀPĀṬHAM BHAṆĀMA SE]:
SAMAṆĀ SAMANAṆĀTI VO, BHIKKHAVE, JANO SAÑJĀNĀTI.

DŌO'GORN'PIK'SŌO'TUNG'LAI', MA'HAH'CHON'KOW'YORM'RŌO'JUK'
TER'TUNG'LAI'WAH'PEN'SA'MĀ'NĀ'

TUMHE CA PANA KE TUMHEHI PUṬṬHĀ SAMĀNĀ

GOR'LAA'TER'TUNG'LAI'LOW', MEU-Ā'TŌOK'TAHM'WAH'TAHN'PEN'
A'RĪ'

SAMAṆĀMHĀTI PAṬIJĀNĀTHA.

PŌO-AK'TER'GOR'YORM'PA'DTIN'YAH'WAH', ROW'PEN'SA'MĀ'NĀ'

TESAṆ VO, BHIKKHAVE, EVAṆ SAMANÑĀNAMĀ SATAṆ

DŌO'GORN'PIK'SŌO'TUNG'LAI', MEU-Ā'PŌO-AK'NUN'MEE'CHEU'WAH',
SA'MĀ'NĀ'YŌO'YAHNG'NEE'

EVAṆ PAṬIÑĀNAMĀ SATAṆ

TUNG'PA'DTIN'YAH'DTŌO-Ā'WAH', PEN'SA'MĀ'NĀ'YŌO'YAHNG'NEE'

YĀ SAMANAṆSĀMĪCIPPAṬIPADĀ

KOR'PA'DTI'BUT'YAHNG'DĪ', PEN'KWAHM'SOM'KŌO-AN'GAA'SA' MĀ'NĀ'

TAM PAṬIPADAMĀ PAṬIPAJJISSĀMA;

ROW'JUK'PA'DTI'BUT'SEUNG'KOR'PA'DTI'BUT'YAHNG'NUN'

EVAṆ NO



HAANG'KWAHM'PRA'MAHT'KEU'GAHN'DEUM'GIN'SŌO'RAH'LAA'MAY'
RĪ'

VIKĀLABHOJANĀ VERAMAṆĪ,

JAY'DTA'NAH'KREU-ANG'NGOT'WAYN'JAHK'GAHN'BO'RI'PŌK'AH'HAHN'
NĪ'WAY'LAH'WI'GAHN'

NACCAGĪTAVĀDITAVISŪKADASSANĀ VERAMAṆĪ,

JAY'DTA'NAH'KREU-ANG'NGOT'WAYN'JAHK'GAHN'KUP'RORNG'FORN'
RUM'LAA'PRA'KŌM'DON'DTREE'LAA'DŌO'GAHN'LAYN'DTAHNG'DTAHNG'

MĀLĀGANDHAVILEPANADHĀRAṆAMAṆḌANAVIBHŪSA-
NAṬṬHĀNĀ VERAMAṆĪ,

JAY'DTA'NAH'KREU-ANG'NGOT'WAYN'JAHK'GAHN'TUT'SONG'DORK'
MĪ'PRA'DUP'DTOK'DTHANG'DŌO-Ā'DORK'MĪ'KORNG'HORM'KREU-ANG'
YORM'KREU-ANG'TAH'

UCCĀSAYANAMAHĀSAYANĀ VERAMAṆĪ,

JAY'DTA'NAH'KREU-ANG'NGOT'WAYN'JAHK'GAHN'NUNG'REU'NORN',
NEU-Ā'TEE'NUNG'TEE'NORN'UN'SŌONG'UN'YĪ'

JĀTARŪPARAJATAPAṬIGGAHAṆĀ VERAMAṆĪ

JAY'DTA'NAH'KREU-ANG'NGOT'WAYN'JAHK'GAHN'RUP'NGERN'LAA'TORNG'

ANUÑÑĀSI KHO BHAGAVĀ,

PRA'PŌO'MEE'PRA'PAHK'JOW'SONG'ANŌO'YAHT'WY'LAAW'LAA'

DASAHI ANGEHI SAMANNĀGATAMĀ SĀMAṆERAMĀ NĀ
SETUM.

PEU-Ā'YUNG'SAH'MĀ'NAYN'PŌO'PRA'GORP'DŌO-Ā'ONG'SIP'HĪ'CHIP'



SĀMAÑERASIKKHĀ

ANUÑÑĀSI KHO BHAGAVĀ,

PRA PŌO MEE PRA PAHK JOW SONG A NŌO YAHT WY LAAW LAĀ

SĀMAÑERĀNAM DASA SIKKHĀPADĀNI,

SEUNG SIK KAH BOT SIP PRA GAHN GAA SAH MA NAYN TUNG LAI

TESU CA SĀMAÑEREHI SIKKHITUM:

LAA PEU-A HY SAH MA NAYN SEUK SAH NY SIK KAH BOT LOW NUN KEU

PĀÑĀTIPĀTĀ VERAMAÑĪ,

JAY DTA NAH KREU-ANG NGOT WAYN JAHK GAHN TUM SUT TEE MEE CHEE WIT HY DTOK LŌO-AN PY

ADINNĀDĀNĀ VERAMAÑĪ,

JAY DTA NAH KREU-ANG NGOT WAYN JAHK GAHN TEU OW KORNG TEE JOW KORNG MY DY HY

ABRAHMACARIYĀ VERAMAÑĪ,

JAY DTA NAH KREU-ANG NGOT WAYN JAHK GUM UN PEN KAH SEUK GAA PROM MA JUN

MUSĀVĀDĀ VERAMAÑĪ,

JAY DTA NAH KREU-ANG NGOT WAYN JAHK GAHN PŌOT PUT

SURĀMERAYAMAJJAPAMĀDAṬṬHĀNA VERAMAÑĪ,

JAY DTA NAH KREU-ANG NGOT WAYN JAHK HAYT UN PEN TEE DTUNG



MEU-A GAHN PA DTI BUT KORNG ROW YAHNG NEE, MEE YŌO

AYAM AMHĀKAM SAMANÑĀ CA SACCĀ BHAṬṬATI PAṬIÑĀ CA BHŪTĀ;

TUNG CHEU TUNG KWAHM PA DTIN YAH KORNG ROW NEE GOR JUK PEN JING DY

YESAÑCA MAYAM CĪVARA PIṆḌAPĀTA SENĀSANA GILĀNAPPACCAYABHESAJJAPARIKKHĀRAM PARIBHUÑJĀMA,

A NEUNG, ROW BO RI PŌK JEE WORN BIN TA BAHT SAY NAH SA NA, LAA KI LAH NA PAY SUT BO RI KAHN KORNG CHON LOW DY

TESAM TE KĀRĀ AMHESU MAHAPPHALĀ BHAṬṬANTI MAHĀNISAMSĀ,

KWAHM O PA GAH RA KORNG KOW LOW NUN NY ROW TUNG LAI, GOR JUK MEE PON Y, MEE AH NI SONG Y

AMHĀKAÑCEVĀYAM PABBAJJĀ AVAÑJHĀ BHAṬṬATI

A NEUNG, GAHN BUN PA CHAH KORNG ROW GOR JUK MY PEN MUN PLOW

SAPHALĀ SA-UDRAYĀ TI.

DTAA JUK PEN BUN PA CHAH TEE MEE PON, PEN BUN PA CHAH TEE MEE GUM RY

EVAÑHI VO, BHIKKHAVE, SIKKHITABBAM.

DŌO GORN PIK SŌO TUNG LAI, TER TUNG LAI PEUNG SEUK SAH SUM NEE-AK YAHNG NEE LAĀ



TUM'WUT'YEN'

(KUM'BŌO' CHAH' PRA' LAA' PŌOP' PĀ' PAH' KĀ' NĀ' MĀ' GAHN', CHY' YAHNG'
DEE-Ō' GUP' KUM' TUM' WUT' CHOW')

BUDDHĀNUSSATI

[HANDA MAYAM BUDDHĀNUSSATINAYAM KAROMA SE]:
TAM KHO PANA BHAGAVANTAM EVAM KALYĀÑO
KITTISADDO ABHUGGATO,

GOR' GI' DTI' SUP' UN' NGAHM' KORNG' PRA' PŌO' MEE' PRA' PAHK' JOW'
NUN', DY' FOONG' PY' LAAW' YAHNG' NEE' WAH'

ITIFI SO BHAGAVĀ

PROW' HAYT' YAHNG' NEE' YAHNG' NEE' PRA' PŌO' MEE' PRA' PAHK' JOW' NUN'

ARAHAM

PEN' PŌO' GLY' JAHK' GI' LAYT'

SAMMĀSAMBUDHO

PEN' PŌO' DTRUT' SA' RŌO' CHORP' DY' DŌO-AY' PRA' ONG' AYNG'

VIJJĀCARAṄASAMPANNO

PEN' PŌO' TEUNG' PRORM' DŌO-AY' WIT' CHAH' LAA' JA' RA' NĀ'

SUGATO

PEN' PŌO' PY' LAAW' DŌO-AY' DEE'

LOKAVIDŪ



ICCATTANTISSA HOTI JĪVITAPARIKKHĀRESU,

PEN' PŌO' MEE' KWAHM' PI' JAH' RĀ' NAH' HY' HEN' PRA' YŌT' NY' BŌ' RI'
KAHN' KREU-ANG' LEE-ANG' CHEE' WIT'

ĀRADDHAVĪRIYO CA VIHARATI.

YORM' PEN' PŌO' PRAH' ROT' KWAHM' PEE-AN' YŌO'

IMĀ KHO BHIKKHAVE TISSO SAMANĀSĀÑÑĀ BHĀVITĀ
BAHULĪKATĀ

DŌO' GORN' PIK' SŌO' TUNG' LAI', SA' MĀ' NĀ' SUN' YAH' 3 (SAHM')
PRA' GAHN' LOW' NEE' LAA', UN' BUN' PĀ' CHIT' GRA' TUM' HY' MAHK'
LAAW'

IME SATTA DHAMME PARIPŪRENTĪTI.

YORM' GRA' TUM' TUM' MĀ' TUNG' 7 (JET') PRA' GAHN', LOW'
NEE' HY' BŌ' RI' BŌON' DY' CHĀ' NEE' LAA'





IMĀ KHO BHIKKHAVE TISSO SAMANASAÑÑĀ BHĀVITĀ
BAHULĪKATĀ

DŌO'GORN'PIK'SŌO'TUNG'LAI', SA'MA'NA'SUN'YAH' 3 (SAHM')
PRA'GAHN'LOW'NEE'LAA', UN'BUN'PA'CHIT'GRA'TUM'HĪ'MAHK'
LAAW'

SATTA DHAMME PARIPŪRENTI.

YORM'GRA'TUM'TUM'MĀ'TUNG' 7 (JET') PRA'GAHN'HĪ'BO'RĪ'
BŌON'DĪ'

KATAME SATTA?

TUM'MĀ' 7 (JET') PRA'GAHN'KEŪ'ARĪ'BAHNG'

NICCAṂ SANTATAKĀRĪ HOTI SANTATAVUTTĪ SĪLESU

KEŪ'PEN'PŌO'MEE'PA'GA'DTI'MĪ'PRA'PREUT'NĪ'SEEN'DŌO-AY'
KWAHM'SA'MUM'SA'MER-Y'PEN'NIT'

ANABHIJJHĀLU HOTI,

PEN'PŌO'MEE'PA'GA'DTI'MĪ'PAYNG'LAYNG'SING'DĪ'

ABYĀPAJJO HOTI,

PEN'PŌO'MĪ'BEE-AT'BEE-AN'KRĪ'

ANATIMĀNĪ HOTI,

PEN'PŌO'MĪ'DŌO'MIN'PŌO'EŪN'

SIKKHĀKĀMO HOTI,

PEN'PŌO'KRĪ'DTOR'GAHN'SEUK'SAH'



PEN'PŌO'RŌO'LŌK'YAHNG'JAAM'JAANG'

ANUTTARO PURISADAMMASĀRATHI

PEN'PŌO'SAH'MAHT'FEUK'BŌO'RŌOT'TEE'SOM'KŌO-AN'FEUK'DĪ'
YAHNG'MĪ'MEE'KRĪ'YING'GWAH'

SATTHĀ DEVAMANUSSĀNAM

PEN'KRŌO'PŌO'SORN'KORNG'TAY'WA'DAH'LAA'MĀ'NŌOT'TUNG'LAI'

BUDDHO

PEN'PŌO'RŌO', PŌO'DTEUN', PŌO'BERK'BAHN'DŌO-AY'TUM'

BHAGAVĀTI.

PEN'PŌO'MEE'KWAHM'JUM'RERN', JUM'NAAK'TUM'SUNG'SORN'SUT',
DUNG'NEE'





BUDDHĀBHIGĪTI

[HANDA MAYAṂ BUDDHĀBHIGĪTIM KAROMA SE]:

BUDDHAVĀRAHANTAVARATĀDIGUṆĀBHIYUTTO,

PRA'POOṬ'ṬĀ'JOW'PRA'GORP'DOO-AY'K00N', MEE'KWAHM'PRA'SERT'
HAANG'A'RA'HUN'DTA'K00N'PEN'DTON'

SUDDHĀBHIṆĀNAKARUṆĀHISAMĀGATATTO,

MEE'PRA'ONG'UN'PRA'GORP'DOO-AY'PRA'YAHN', LAA'PRA'GA'
ROO'NAH'UN'B0'RIS00T'

BODHESI YO SUJANATAṂ KAMALAṂ VA SŪRO,

PRA'ONG'DY'SONG'GRA'TUM'CHON'TEE'DEE'HĪ'BERK'BAHN', DOOT'
AH'TIT'TUM'B00-A'HĪ'BAHN'

VANDĀMAHAṂ TAMARAṆAṂ SIRASĀ JINENDAṂ.

KAH'PA'JOW'WY'PRA'CHI'NA'SEE'P00'MY'MEE'GI'LAYT'PRA'ONG'
NUN'DOO-AY'SEE-AN'GLOW'

BUDDHO YO SABBAPĀṆĪNAM SARAṆAṂ KHEMA-
MUTTAMAM,

PRA'POOṬ'ṬĀ'JOW'PRA'ONG'DY', PEN'SA'RA'NA'UN'GA'SAYM'S0ONG'
S00T'KORNG'SUT'TUNG'LAI'

PAṬHAMĀNUSSATIṬṬHĀNAM VANDĀMI TAṂ SIRENAHAM.

KAH'PA'JOW'WY'PRA'POOṬ'ṬĀ'JOW'PRA'ONG'NUN', UN'PEN'TEE'DTUNG'
HAANG'KWAHM'RA'LEUK'ONG'TEE'NEUNG', DOO-AY'SEE-AN'GLOW'



SAMAṆASAṆṆĀ 3 PRA'GAHN'

[HANDA MAYAṂ TISSASAMAṆASAṆṆĀPĀṬHAṂ BHANAṂAMA
SE]:

TISSO BHIKKHAVE SAMANAṆASAṆṆĀ BHĀVITĀ BAHULĪKATĀ

D00'GORN'PIK'S00'TUNG'LAI', SA'MĀ'NA'SUN'YAH' 3 (SAHM')
PRA'GAHN', UN'BUN'PĀ'CHIT'GRA'TUM'HĪ'MAHK'LAAW'

SATTA DHAMME PARIPŪRENTI.

YORM'GRA'TUM'TUM'MĀ'TUNG' 7 (JET') PRA'GAHN'HĪ'B0'RĪ'
B00N'DY'

KATAMĀ TISSO?

SA'MĀ'NA'SUN'YAH' 3 (SAHM') PRA'GAHN', KĒU'A'RĪ'BAHNG'

VEVAṆṆIYAMHI AJJHUPAGATO,

BUT'NEE'ROW'MEE'PAYT'DTAAK'DTAHNG'JAHK'KA'REU'HUT'LAAW',
AH'GAHN'GI'RĪ'YAH'DY'DY'KORNG'SA'MĀ'NA', ROW'DTORNG'TUM'
AH'GAHN'GI'RĪ'YAH'NUN'NUN'

PARAPAṬIBADDHĀ ME JĪVIKĀ,

KWAHM'LEE-ANG'CHEEP'KORNG'ROW'NEU-ANG'DOO-AY'P00'EUN',
ROW'K00-AN'TUM'DT00-A'HĪ'KOW'LEE-ANG'NGAI'

AṆṆO ME ĀKAPPO KARAṆIYO

AH'GAHN'GAI'WAH'JAH'YAHNG'EUN', TEE'ROW'JA'DTORNG'TUM'
HĪ'DEE'KEUN'PY'GWAH'NEE'YUNG'MEE'Y00', MI'CHY'PEE-ANG'TOW'
NEE'

UBHAYATTHAṂ VĀ HI BHIKKHAVE SAMPASSAMĀNENA

DŌO GORN'PIK'SŌO'TUNG'LAI', RĒU'WAH'MEU-A'BOOK'KON'MORNG'
HEN'YŌO', SEUNG'PRA'YŌT'KORNG'TUNG'SORNG'FAI'GOR'DTAHM'

ALAMEVA APPAMĀDENĀ SAMPĀDETUNTI

GOR'KŌO-AN'LAAW'NUN'TEE-Ō', PEU-A'YUNG'PRA'YŌT'KORNG'TUNG'
SORNG'FAI'NUN'HŪ'TEUNG'PRORM'DŌO-AY'KWAHM'MŪ'PRA'MAHT',
DUNG'NEE'



BUDDHASSĀHASMI DĀSO [DĀSĪ]¹ VA BUDDHO ME
SĀMIKISSARO.

KAH'PA'JOW'PEN'TAHT'KORNG'PRA'POOT'TA'JOW', PRA'POOT'TA'
JOW'PEN'NAI'MEE'IT'SA'RA'NEU-A'KAH'PA'JOW'

BUDDHO DUKKHSSA GHĀTĀ CA VIDHĀTĀ CA HITASSA ME.

PRA'POOT'TA'JOW'PEN'KREU-ANG'GUM'JUT'TOOK', LAA'SONG'WŪ'
SEUNG'PRA'YŌT'GAA'KAH'PA'JOW'

BUDDHASSĀHAM NIYYĀDEMI SARĪRAÑJĪVITAÑCIDAM.

KAH'PA'JOW'MORP'GAI'TA'WAI'CHEE'WIT'NEE'DAA'PRA'POOT'TA'JOW'

VANDANTOHAM [VANDANTĪHAM]² CARISSĀMI
BUDDHASSEVA SUBODHITAM.

KAH'PA'JOW'PŌO'WŪ'YŌO'JUK'PRA'PREUT'DTAHM', SEUNG'KWAHM'
DTRUT'SA'RŌO'DEE'KORNG'PRA'POOT'TA'JOW'

NATTHI ME SARANAṂ AÑÑAM BUDDHO ME SARANAṂ
VARAM,

SA'RA'NĀ'EUN'KORNG'KAH'PA'JOW'MŪ'MEE', PRA'POOT'TA'JOW'
PEN'SA'RA'NĀ'UN'PRA'SERT'KORNG'KAH'PA'JOW'

ETENA SACCAVAJJENA VAḌḌHEYYAM SATTHUSĀSANE.

DŌO-AY'GAHN'GLOW'KUM'SUT'NEE', KAH'PA'JOW'PEUNG'JA'RERN'
NŪ'PRA'SAHT'SA'NAH'KORNG'PRA'SAHT'SA'DAH'

BUDDHAM ME VANDAMĀNENA [VANDAMĀNĀYA]³ YAM
PUÑÑAM PASUTAM IDHA,

KAH'PA'JOW'PŌO'WŪ'YŌO'SEUNG'PRA'POOT'TA'JOW', DŪ'KŌO-AN'

YING'WAH' ¹ DĀSĪ, ² VANDANTĪHAM, ³ VANDAMĀNĀYA

KWAI'BOON'DY'NY'BUT'NEE

SABBEPI ANTARĀYĀ ME MĀHESUM TASSA TEJASĀ.

UN'DTA'RAI'TUNG'P00-ANG'YAH'DY'MEE'GAA'KAH'PA'JOW', D00-AY'
DAYT'HAANG'BOON'NUN

KĀYENA VĀCĀYA VA CETASĀ VĀ,

D00-AY'GAI'GOR'DEE'D00-AY'WAH'JAH'GOR'DEE'D00-AY'JY'GOR'DEE'

BUDDHE KUKAMMAṀ PAKATAṀ MAYĀ YAM,

GUM'NAH'DTI'DTEE-AN'UN'DY'TEE'KAH'PA'JOW'GRA'TUM'LAAW'NY'
PRA'POOT'TA'JOW'

BUDDHO PAṬIGGAṆHATU ACCAYANTAM,

KOR'PRA'POOT'TA'JOW'JONG'NGOT'SEUNG'TOT'LOO-ANG'GERN'UN'NUN

KĀLANTARE SAMVARITUM VA BUDDHE.

PEU-A'GAHN'SUM'R00-AM'RA'WUNG'NY'PRA'POOT'TA'JOW'NY'GAHN'
DTOR'PY'



TESAM TE KĀRĀ AMHESU

GAHN'GRA'TUM'NUN'NUN'KORNG'CHON'TUNG'LAI'LOW'NUN', NY'
ROW'TUNG'LAI'

MAHAPPHALĀ BHAVISSANTI MAHĀNISAMŚĀTI

JUK'PEN'GAHN'GRA'TUM'MEE'PON'YI', MEE'AH'NEE'SONG'YI',
DUNG'NEE'

EVAṀ HI VO BHIKKHAVE SIKKHITABBAṀ

D00'GORN'PIK'S00'TUNG'LAI', TER'TUNG'LAI'PEUNG'TUM'KWAHM'
SUM'NEE-AK'YAHNG'NEE'LAA'

ATTATTHAM VĀ HI BHIKKHAVE SAMPASSAMĀNENA

D00'GORN'PIK'S00'TUNG'LAI', MEU-A'BOOK'KON'MORNG'HEN'Y00'
SEUNG'PRA'YOT'HAANG'DTON'GOR'DTAHM'

ALAMEVA APPAMĀDENA SAMPĀDETUM

GOR'K00-AN'LAAW'NUN'TEE-0', PEU-A'YUNG'PRA'YOT'HAANG'DTON'
HY'TEUNG'PRORM'D00-AY'KWAHM'MY'PRA'MAHT'

PARATTHAM VĀ HI BHIKKHAVE SAMPASSAMĀNENA

D00'GORN'PIK'S00'TUNG'LAI', MEU-A'BOOK'KON'MORNG'HEN'Y00'
SEUNG'PRA'YOT'HAANG'CHON'LOW'EUN'GOR'DTAHM'

ALAMEVA APPAMĀDENA SAMPĀDETUM

GOR'K00-AN'LAAW'NUN'TEE-0', PEU-A'YUNG'PRA'YOT'HAANG'CHON'
LOW'EUN'HY'TEUNG'PRORM'D00-AY'KWAHM'MY'PRA'MAHT'



TASMĀTIHA BHIKKHAVE VIRIYĀM ĀRABHATHA

DŌO GORN'PIK'SŌO'TUNG'LAI', PROW'CHA'NUN', TER'TUNG'LAI'
JONG'PRAH'ROP'KWAHM'PEE-AN'TERT'

APPATTASSA PATTIYĀ

PEU-A GAHN'TEUNG'SEUNG'TUM'TEE'YUNG'MY'TEUNG'

ANADHIGATASSA ADHIGAMĀYA

PEU-A BUN'LŌO'TUM'UN'YUNG'MY'DY'BUN'LŌO'

ASACCHIKATASSA SACCHIKIRIYĀYA

PEU-A GAHN'GRA'TUM'HY'JAANG'SEUNG'TUM'UN'YUNG'MY'DY'TUM'
HY'JAANG'

EVAM NO AYAM AMHĀKAM PABBAJJĀ

MEU-A PEN'YAHNG'NEE', BUN'PA'CHAH'NEE'KORNG'ROW'TUNG'LAI'

AVANĀKATĀ AVANNĀ BHAVISSATI

JUK'PEN'BUN'PA'CHAH'MY'DTUM'SAHM', JUK'MY'PEN'MUN'PLOW'

SAPHALĀ SA-UDARAYĀ

DTAA'JUK'PEN'BUN'PA'CHAH'TEE'MEE'PON', PEN'BUN'PA'CHAH'
TEE'MEE'GUM'RĪ'

YESAM MAYAM PARIBHUŅJĀMA CĪVARAPIṄḌAPĀTA-
SENĀSANAGILĀNAPACCAYABHESAJJAPARIKKHĀRAM

PŌO-AK'ROW'TUNG'LAI', BŌ'RI'PŌK'CHEE'WON'BIN'TA'BAHT'SAY'
NAH'SA'NĀ'LĀA'PAY'SUT', KORNG'CHON'TUNG'LAI'LOW'DY'



DHAMMĀNUSSATI

[HANDA MAYAM DHAMMĀNUSSATINAYAM KAROMA SE]:
SVĀKKHĀTO BHAGAVATĀ DHAMMO,

PRA'TUM'PEN'SING'TEE'PRA'PŌO'MEE'PRA'PAHK'JOW'DY'DTRUT'WY'
DEE'LAAW'

SANDIṬṬHIKO

PEN'SING'TEE'PŌO'SEUK'SAH'LĀA'PA'DTI'BUT'PEUNG'HEN'DY'DŌO-AY'
DTON'AYNG'

AKĀLIKO

PEN'SING'TEE'PA'DTI'BUT'DY'LĀA'HY'PON'DY'MY'JUM'GUT'GAHN'

EHIPASSIKO,

PEN'SING'TEE'KŌO-AN'GLOW'GA'PŌO'EUN'WAH'TAHN'JONG'MAH'DŌO'
TERT'

OPANAYIKO

PEN'SING'TEE'KŌO-AN'NORM'KOW'MAH'SY'DTŌO-A'

PACCATTAM VEDITABBO VIŅŅŪHĪTI.

PEN'SING'TEE'PŌO'RŌO'GOR'RŌO'DY'CHA'POW'DTON', DUNG'NEE'





DHAMMĀBHIGĪTI

[HANDA MAYAM DHAMMĀBHIGĪTIM KAROMA SE]:

SVĀKKHĀTATĀDIGUṆAYOGAVASENASEYYO,

PRA¹TUM¹PEN¹SING¹TEE¹ PRA¹SERT¹PROW¹ PRA¹GORP¹D00-AY¹KOON¹,
KEŪ¹KWAHM¹TEE¹PRA¹PŌO¹MEE¹PRA¹PAHK¹JOW¹DTRUT¹WY¹DEE¹
LAAW¹PEN¹DTON¹

YO MAGGAPĀKAPARIYATTIVIMOKKHABHEDO,

PEN¹TUM¹UN¹JUM¹NAAK¹PEN¹MUK¹PON¹PA¹RI¹YUT¹LAA¹NIP¹PAHN¹

DHAMMO KULOKAPATANĀ TADADHĀRIDHĀRĪ,

PEN¹TUM¹SONG¹WY¹SEUNG¹PŌO¹SONG¹TUM¹JAHK¹GAHN¹DTOK¹PY¹SŌO¹
LŌK¹TEE¹CHŌO-Ā¹

VANDĀMAHAM TAMAHARAM VARADHAMMAMETAM.

KAH¹PA¹JOW¹WY¹PRA¹TUM¹UN¹PRA¹SERT¹NUN¹UN¹PEN¹KREU-ANG¹
KA¹JUT¹SEE-Ā¹SEUNG¹KWAHM¹MEŪT¹

DHAMMO YO SABBAPĀṆINAM SARANAM
KHEMAMUTTAMAM,

PRA¹TUM¹DY¹PEN¹SA¹RA¹NA¹UN¹GA¹SAYM¹SŌONG¹SŌOT¹KORNG¹SUT¹
TUNG¹LAI¹

DUTIYĀNUSSATIṬṬHĀNAM VANDĀMI TAM SIRENAHAM.

KAH¹PA¹JOW¹WY¹PRA¹TUM¹NUN¹, UN¹PEN¹TEE¹DTUNG¹HAANG¹KWAHM¹
RĀ¹LEUK¹ONG¹TEE¹SORNG¹, D00-AY¹SEE-AN¹GLOW¹



MAHANTAÑCA SADATTHAM PARIHĀPETI

YORM¹TUM¹PRA¹YŌT¹UN¹YŪ¹LŌO-ANG¹KORNG¹DTON¹HŪ¹SEU-AM¹D00-AY¹

ĀRADDHAVIRIYO CA KHO BHIKKHAVE SUKHAM VIHARATI

DŌO¹GORN¹PIK¹SŌO¹TUNG¹LAI¹, BOOK¹KON¹PŌO¹MEE¹KWAHM¹PEE-AN¹
UN¹PRAH¹ROP¹LAAW¹, YORM¹YŌO¹PEN¹SŌOK¹

PAVIVITTO PĀPAKEHI AKUSALEHI DHAMMEHI

SA¹NGUT¹LAAW¹JAHK¹A¹GŌO¹SON¹TUM¹UN¹LAH¹MOK¹TUNG¹LAI¹D00-AY¹

MAHANTAÑCA SADATTHAM PARIPŪRENTI

YORM¹TUM¹PRA¹YŌT¹UN¹YŪ¹LŌO-ANG¹KORNG¹DTON¹HŪ¹BO¹RI¹BŌON¹
D00-AY¹

NA BHIKKHAVE HĪNENA AGGASSA PATTI HOTI

DŌO¹GORN¹PIK¹SŌO¹TUNG¹LAI¹, GAHN¹BUN¹LŌO¹TUM¹UN¹LERT¹D00-AY¹
GAHN¹GRA¹TUM¹UN¹LAAW¹, YORM¹MEE¹MŪ¹DY¹LER-Y¹

AGGENA CA KHO AGGASSA PATTI HOTI

DTAA¹GAHN¹BUN¹LŌO¹TUM¹UN¹LERT¹, D00-AY¹GAHN¹GRA¹TUM¹UN¹
LERT¹, YORM¹MEE¹DY¹LAA¹

MAṆḌA PEYYAMIDAM BHIKKHAVE BRAHMACARIYAM

DŌO¹GORN¹PIK¹SŌO¹TUNG¹LAI¹, PROM¹MĀ¹JUN¹NEE¹NAH¹DEŪM¹,
MEU-AN¹MUN¹TA¹YORT¹Ō¹CHAH¹HAANG¹KŌ¹ROT¹

SATTHĀ SAMMUKHĪBHŪTO

TUNG¹PRA¹SAHT¹SA¹DAH¹GOR¹YŌO¹ NĀ¹TEE¹CHA¹POW¹NAH¹NEE¹LAAW¹



SADDHĀ PABBAJITENA KULAPUTTENA VIRIYAM
ĀRABHITUM

TEE^G00N^LĀ^B00T^P00^B00-AT^LĀAW^D00-AY^SUT^TAH^, JA^PEUNG^
PRAH^ROP^GAHN^GRA^TUM^KWAHM^PEE-AN^

KĀMAM TACO CA NAHĀRU CA AṬṬHI CA AVASSISATU

D00-AY^GAHN^A^TIT^TAHN^JIT^WAH^, MAA^NUNG^EN^GRA^D00K^
TOW^NUN^JUK^LEU-Ā^Y00^

SARĪRE UPASUSSATU MAṂSALO HITAM

NEU-Ā^LĀĀ^LEU-AT^NĪ^SA^REE^RĀ^NEE^JUK^HEU-AT^HAANG^PĪ^GOR^
DTAHM^TEE^

YANTAM PURISATHĀMENA PURISAVIRIYENA PURISA-
PARAKKAMENA PATTABBAM

PRA^Y0T^DĪ^, UN^B00K^KON^JA^PEUNG^L00^TEUNG^DĪ^D00-AY^GUM^
LUNG^D00-AY^KWAHM^PEE-AN^, KWAHM^BAHK^BUN^KORNG^B00^ROOT^

NA TAM APĀPUṆITVĀ PURISASSA VIRIYASSA SAṆṬHĀNAM
BHAVISSATĪTI

TAH^YUNG^MĪ^BUN^L00^PRA^Y0T^NUN^LĀAW^, JUK^Y00T^KWAHM^
PEE-AN^KORNG^B00^ROOT^SEE-Ā^PEN^MĪ^MEE^, DUNG^NEE^

DUKKHAM BHIKKHAVE KUSĪTO VIHARATI

D00^GORN^PIK^S00^TUNG^LAI^, KON^P00^GEE-AT^KRAHN^YORM^
Y00^PEN^T00K^

VOKIṆṆO PĀPAKEHI AKUSALEHI DHAMMEHI

RA^KON^Y00^D00-AY^A^G00^SON^TUM^UN^LAH^MOK^TUNG^LAI^D00-AY^



DHAMMASSĀHASMI DĀSO [DĀSĪ]¹ VA DHAMMO ME
SĀMIKISSARO.

KAH^PĀ^JOW^PEN^TAHT^KORNG^PRA^TUM^, PRA^TUM^PEN^NAI^MI^
MEE^IT^SA^RĀ^NEU-Ā^KAH^PĀ^JOW^

DHAMMO DUKKHSSA GHĀTĀ CA VIDHĀTĀ CA HITASSA ME.

PRA^TUM^PEN^KREU-ANG^GUM^JUT^T00K^, LĀĀ^SONG^WY^SEUNG^
PRA^Y0T^GĀĀ^KAH^PĀ^JOW^

DHAMMASSĀHAM NIYYĀDEMI SARĪRĀÑJĪVITAṆCIDAM.

KAH^PĀ^JOW^MORP^GAI^TA^WAI^CHEE^WIT^NEE^GĀĀ^PRA^TUM^

VANDANTOHAM [VANDANTĪHAM]² CARISSĀMI
DHAMMASSEVA SUDHAMMATAM.

KAH^PĀ^JOW^P00^WY^Y00^JUK^PRA^PREUT^DTAHM^, SEUNG^KWAHM^
PEN^TUM^DEE^KORNG^PRA^TUM^

NATTHI ME SARANAM AÑÑAM DHAMMO ME SARANAM
VARAM,

SA^RĀ^NĀ^EUN^KORNG^KAH^PĀ^JOW^MĪ^MEE^, PRA^TUM^PEN^SA^RĀ^
NĀ^UN^PRA^SERT^KORNG^KAH^PĀ^JOW^

ETENA SACCAVAJJENA VAḌḌHEYYAM SATTHUSĀSANE.

D00-AY^GAHN^GLOW^KUM^SUT^NEE^, KAH^PĀ^JOW^PEUNG^JA^RERN^
NĪ^PRA^SAHT^SA^NAH^KORNG^PRA^SAHT^SA^DAH^

DHAMMAM ME VANDAMĀNENA [VANDAMĀNĀYA]³ YAM
PUÑÑAM PASUTAM IDHA,

YING^WAH^ 1 DĀSĪ, 2 VANDANTĪHAM, 3 VANDAMĀNĀYA



KAH`PA`JOW`P00`WY`Y00`SEUNG`PRA`TUM', DY`K00-AN`KWAI`BOON`
DY`NY`BUT`NEE`

SABBEPI ANTAṚĀYĀ ME MĀHESUṀ TASSA TEJASĀ.

UN`DTA`RAI`TUNG`P00-ANG`YAH`DY`MEE`GAA`KAH`PA`JOW`, D00-AY`
DAYT`HAANG`BOON`NUN`

KĀYENA VĀCĀYA VA CETASĀ VĀ,

D00-AY`GAI`GOR`DEE`D00-AY`WAH`JAH`GOR`DEE`D00-AY`JY`GOR`DEE`

DHAMME KUKAMMAṀ PAKATAṀ MAYĀ YAM,

GUM`NAH`DTI`DTEE-AN`UN`DY`TEE`KAH`PA`JOW`GRA`TUM`LAAW`
NY`PRA`TUM`

DHAMMO PAṬIGGAṆHATU ACCAYANTAṀ,

KOR`PRA`TUM`JONG`NGOT`SEUNG`T0T`L00-ANG`GERN`UN`NUN`

KĀLANTARE SAṀVARITUM VA DHAMME.

PEU-A`GAHN`SUM`R00-AM`RA`WUNG`NY`PRA`TUM`NY`GAHN`DTOR`PY`



MORP`LONG`



DHAMMAPAHAṀSANAPĀṬHA

[HANDA MAYAṀ DHAMMAPAHAṀSANASAMĀDAPANĀ-
DIVACANAPĀṬHAM BHAṆĀMA SE]

EVAMAṀ SVĀKKHĀTO BHIKKHAVE MAYĀ DHAMMO

D00`GORN`PIK`S00`TUNG`LAI`, TUM`PEN`TUM`UN`ROW`GLAOU`
DEE`LAAW`, YAHNG`NEE`

UTTĀNO

PEN`TUM`UN`TUM`HY`PEN`D00T`KORNG`KWUM`TEE`NGAI`LAAW`

VIVAṬO

PEN`TUM`UN`TUM`HY`PEN`D00T`KORNG`PIT`TEE`PERT`LAAW`

PAKĀSITO

PEN`TUM`UN`ROW`DTA`TAH`KOT`PRA`GAHT`GORNG`LAAW`

CHINNAPILOTIKO

PEN`TUM`MEE`S00-AN`KEE`RIW`UN`ROW`DTA`TAH`KOT`CHEU-AN`ORK`
MOT`SIN`LAAW`

EVAMAṀ SVĀKKHĀTE KHO BHIKKHAVE MAYĀ DHAMME

D00`GORN`PIK`S00`TUNG`LAI`, MEU-A`TUM`NEE`PEN`TUM`UN`ROW`
GLAOU`DEE`LAAW`, YAHNG`NEE`

ALAMEVA

YORM`PEN`GAHN`SOM`K00-AN`LAAW`NUN`TEE-O`



TEE'LEEK'RAYN'SUM'RUP'PAH'WA'NAH'

AJJA MAYĀ APACCAVEKKHITVĀ YO GILĀNAPACCAYA-
BHESAJJA-PARIKKHĀRO PARIBHUTTO,

GI'LAH'NĀ'PAY'SUT'BO'RI'KAHN'DY'UN'ROW'BO'RI'PŌK'LAAW'MY'
TUN'PI'JAH'RA'NAH'NY'WUN'NEE'

SO YĀVADEVA UPPANNĀNAM VEYYĀBĀDHĪKĀNAM
VEDANĀNAM PAṬIGHĀTĀYA,

GI'LAH'NĀ'PAY'SUT'BO'RI'KAHN'NUN'ROW'BO'RI'PŌK'LAAW'PEE-ANG'
PEU-A'BUM'BUT'TOOK'KA'WAY'TA'NAH'UN'BUNG'GERT'KEUN'LAAW'
MEE'AH'PAHT'DTAHNG'DTAHNG'PEN'MŌON'

ABYĀPAJJHAPARAMATĀYĀ'TI.

PEU-A'KWAHM'PEN'PŌO'MY'MEE'RŌK'BEE-AT'BEE-AN'PEN'YAHNG'YING',
DUNG'NEE'



SAṄGHĀNUSSATI

[HANDA MAYAṀ SAṄGHĀNUSSATINAYAṀ KAROMA SE]:
SUPAṬIPANNO BHAGAVATO SĀVAKASAṄGHO,

SONG'SAH'WOK'KORNG'PRA'PŌO'MEE'PRA'PAHK'JOW'MŌO'DY', PA'
DTI'BUT'DEE'LAAW'

UJUPAṬIPANNO BHAGAVATO SĀVAKASAṄGHO,

SONG'SAH'WOK'KORNG'PRA'PŌO'MEE'PRA'PAHK'JOW'MŌO'DY', PA'
DTI'BUT'DTRONG'LAAW'

ÑĀYAPAṬIPANNO BHAGAVATO SĀVAKASAṄGHO,

SONG'SAH'WOK'KORNG'PRA'PŌO'MEE'PRA'PAHK'JOW'MŌO'DY', PA'
DTI'BUT'PEU-A'RŌO'TUM'PEN'KREU-ANG'ORK'JAHK'TOOK'LAAW'

SĀMĪCIPAṬIPANNO BHAGAVATO SĀVAKASAṄGHO,

SONG'SAH'WOK'KORNG'PRA'PŌO'MEE'PRA'PAHK'JOW'MŌO'DY', PA'
DTI'BUT'SOM'KŌO-AN'LAAW'

YADIDAṀ

DY'GAA'BOOK'KON'LOW'NEE'KEU'

CATTĀRI PURISAYUGĀNI AṬṬHA PURISAPUGGALĀ,

KŌO'HAANG'BOO'ROOT'SEE'KŌO', NUP'REE-ANG'DTŌO-A'BOO'ROOT'
DY'PAAT'BOO'ROOT'

ESA BHAGAVATO SĀVAKASAṄGHO,

NUN'LAH'SONG'SAH'WOK'KORNG'PRA'PŌO'MEE'PRA'PAHK'JOW'

ĀHUNEYYO

PEN SONG K00-AN GAA SUK GAH RĀ TEE KOW NUM MAH BŌO CHAH

PĀHUNEYYO

PEN SONG K00-AN GAA SUK GAH RĀ TEE KOW JUT WY DTORN RUP

DAKKHIṆEYYO

PEN PŌO K00-AN RUP TUK SI NAH TAHN

AÑJALIKARAÑYO,

PEN PŌO TEE BOOK KON TŌO A PŸ K00-AN TUM UN CHA LEE

ANUTTARAM PUNÑAKKHETTAṀ LOKASSĀTI.

PEN NEU-Ā NAH BOON KORNG LŌK, MY MEE NAH BOON EUN YING
GWAH, DUNG NEE



NAVAÑCA VEDANAṀ NA UPPĀDESSĀMI.

LĀA MY TUM TOOK KA WAY TA NAH MY HY GERT KEUN

YĀTRĀ CA ME BHAVISSATI ANAVAJJATĀ CA
PHĀSUVIHĀRO CĀTI.

A NEUNG KWAHM PEN PŸ DŌY SA DŌO AK HAANG A DTA PAHP NEE
DŌO AY, KWAHM PEN PŌO HAH TŌT MI DŸ DŌO AY, LĀA KWAHM
PEN YŌO DŌY PAH SŌOK DŌO AY, JUK MEE GAA ROW, DUNG NEE

AJJA MAYĀ APACCAVEKKHITVĀ YAM SENĀSANAM
PARIBHUTTAṀ,

SAY NAH SA NA DŸ UN ROW CHŸ SOY LAAW MY TUN PI JAH RA NAH
NŸ WUN NEE

TAM YĀVADEVA SĪTASSA PAṬIGHĀTĀYA,

SAY NAH SA NA NUN ROW CHŸ SOY LAAW PEE-ANG PEU-Ā BUM BUT
KWAHM NAOU

UṆHASSA PAṬIGHĀTĀYA,

PEU-Ā BUM BUT KWAHM RORN

ḌAṀSAMAKASAVĀTĀTAPASIRIṀSAPA SAMPHASSĀNAM
PAṬIGHĀTĀ-YA,

PEU-Ā BUM BUT SUM PUT UN GERT JAHK LEU-AP YOONG LOM DAAT
LĀA SUT LEU-AY KLAHN TUNG LAI

YĀVADEVA UTUPARISSAYAVINODANAM
PAṬISALLĀNĀRĀMATTHAM.

PEE-ANG PEU-Ā BUN TOW UN DTA RAI UN JA PEUNG MEE JAHK, DIN,
FAH, AH GAHT, LĀA PEU-Ā KWAHM PEN PŌO YIN DEE YŌO DŸ, NŸ



SO NEVA DAVĀYA

BIN¹TA¹BAHT¹NUN¹ROW¹CHUN¹LAAW¹MĪ¹CHĪ¹PEN¹PĪ¹PEU-A¹KWAHM¹
PLERT¹PLERN¹SA¹NOOK¹SA¹NAHN¹

NA MADĀYA

MĪ¹CHĪ¹PEN¹PĪ¹PEU-A¹KWAHM¹MOW¹MUN¹GERT¹GUM¹LUNG¹PA¹LUNG¹
TAHNG¹GAI¹

NA MAṆḌANĀYA

MĪ¹CHĪ¹PEN¹PĪ¹PEU-A¹PRA¹DUP¹

NA VIBHŪSANĀYA,

MĪ¹CHĪ¹PEN¹PĪ¹PEU-A¹DTOK¹DTAANG¹

YĀVADEVA IMASSA KĀYASSA ṬHITIYĀ

DTAA¹HĪ¹PEN¹PĪ¹PEE-ANG¹PEU-A¹KWAHM¹DTUNG¹YŌŌ¹DĪ¹HAANG¹GAI¹
NEE¹

YĀPANĀYA

PEU-A¹KWAHM¹PEN¹PĪ¹DĪ¹KORNG¹A¹DTA¹PAHP¹

VIHĪMSUPARATIYĀ

PEU-A¹KWAHM¹SIN¹PĪ¹HAANG¹KWAHM¹LUM¹BAHK¹TAHNG¹GAI¹

BRAHMACARIYĀNUGGAHĀYA,

PEU-A¹A¹NŌŌ¹KROW¹GAA¹GAHN¹PRA¹PREUT¹PROM¹MA¹JUN¹

ITI PURĀṆAṆCA VEDANAṆ PAṬIHAṆKHĀMI

DŌŌ-AY¹GAHN¹TUM¹YAHNG¹NEE¹, ROW¹YORM¹RA¹NGUP¹SEE-A¹DĪ¹
SEUNG¹TOOK¹KA¹WAY¹TA¹NAH¹GOW¹KEŪ¹KWAHM¹HIW¹



SAṄGHĀBHIGĪTI

[HANDA MAYAṆ SAṄGHĀBHIGĪTIṆ KAROMA SE]:

SADDHAMMAJO SUPAṬIPATTIGUṆĀDIYUTTO,

PRA¹SONG¹TEE¹GERT¹DŌY¹PRA¹SUT¹TUM¹, PRA¹GORP¹DŌŌ-AY¹KŌŌN¹
MEE¹KWAHM¹PA¹DTI¹BUT¹DEE¹PEN¹DTON¹

YOṬṬHĀBBIDHO ARIYAPUGGALASAṄGHASEṬṬHO,

PEN¹MŌŌ¹HAANG¹PRA¹A¹RI¹YĀ¹BOOK¹KON¹UN¹PRA¹SERT¹PAAT¹JUM¹
PŌŌ-AK¹

SĪLĀDIDHAMMAPAVARĀSAYAKĀYACITTO,

MEE¹GAI¹LAA¹JIT¹UN¹AH¹SĪ¹TUM¹MEE¹SEEN¹PEN¹DTON¹UN¹BOR¹WORN¹

VANDĀMAHAṆ TAMARIYĀNAGAṆAṆ SUSUDDHAṆ.

KAH¹PA¹JOW¹WY¹MŌŌ¹HAANG¹PRA¹A¹RI¹YĀ¹JOW¹LOW¹NUN¹UN¹BŌ¹RI¹
SŌŌT¹DŌŌ-AY¹DEE¹

SAṄGHO YO SABBAPĀṆĪNAṆ SARAṆAṆ KHEMA-
MUTTAMAṆ,

PRA¹SONG¹MŌŌ¹DĪ¹PEN¹SA¹RA¹NA¹UN¹GA¹SAYM¹SŌŌNG¹SŌŌT¹KORNG¹
SUT¹TUNG¹LAI¹

TATIYĀNUSSATIṬṬHĀNAṆ VANDĀMI TAṆ SIRENAHAṆ.

KAH¹PA¹JOW¹WY¹PRA¹SONG¹MŌŌ¹NUN¹, UN¹PEN¹TEE¹DTUNG¹HAANG¹
KWAHM¹RA¹LEUK¹ONG¹TEE¹SAHM¹, DŌŌ-AY¹SEE-AN¹GLOW¹



SAṄGHASSĀHASMI DĀSO [DĀSĪ]¹ VA SAṄGHO ME SĀMIKISSARO.

KAH⁴ PA² JOW⁴ PEN⁴ TAHT⁴ KORNG⁴ PRA² SONG⁴, PRA² SONG⁴ PEN⁴ NAI⁴ MI⁴
MEE⁴ IT⁴ SA⁴ RA⁴ NEU⁴ A⁴ KAH⁴ PA² JOW⁴

SAṄGHO DUKKHSSA GHĀTĀ CA VIDHĀTĀ CA HITASSA ME.

PRA² SONG⁴ PEN⁴ KREU⁴ ANG⁴ GUM⁴ JUT⁴ T⁴OOK⁴, LAA² SONG⁴ WY⁴ SEUNG⁴
PRA⁴ Y⁴OT⁴ GAA⁴ KAH⁴ PA² JOW⁴

SAṄGHASSĀHAM NIYYĀDEMI SARĪRAÑJĪVITAÑCIDAM.

KAH⁴ PA² JOW⁴ MORP⁴ GAI⁴ TA⁴ WAI⁴ CHEE⁴ WIT⁴ NEE⁴ GAA⁴ PRA² SONG⁴

VANDANTOHAM [VANDANTĪHAM]² CARISSĀMI SAṄGHASSO PAṬIPANNATAM.

KAH⁴ PA² JOW⁴ P⁴OO⁴ WY⁴ Y⁴OO⁴ JUK⁴ PRA⁴ PREUT⁴ DTAHM⁴, SEUNG⁴ KWAHM⁴
PA⁴ D⁴TI⁴ BUT⁴ DEE⁴ KORNG⁴ PRA² SONG⁴

NATTHI ME SARANAM AÑNAM SAṄGHO ME SARANAM VARAM,

SA⁴ RA⁴ NA⁴ EUN⁴ KORNG⁴ KAH⁴ PA² JOW⁴ MY⁴ MEE⁴, PRA² SONG⁴ PEN⁴ SA⁴ RA⁴
NA⁴ UN⁴ PRA⁴ SERT⁴ KORNG⁴ KAH⁴ PA² JOW⁴

ETENA SACCAVAJJENA VADḌHEYYAM SATTHUSĀSANE.

D⁴OO⁴ AY⁴ GAHN⁴ GLOW⁴ KUM⁴ SUT⁴ NEE⁴, KAH⁴ PA² JOW⁴ PEUNG⁴ JA⁴ RERN⁴
NY⁴ PRA⁴ SAHT⁴ SA⁴ NAH⁴ KORNG⁴ PRA⁴ SAHT⁴ SA⁴ DAH⁴

SAṄGHAM ME VANDAMĀNENA [VANDAMĀNĀYA]³ YAM PUÑNAM PASUTAM IDHA,

ATĪTAPACCAVEKKHAṆAPĀṬHA

[HANDA MAYAM ATĪTAPACCAVEKKHAṆA PĀṬHAM BHAṆĀMA SE]:

AJJA MAYĀ APACCAVEKKHITVĀ YAM CĪVARAM PARIBHUTTAM,

JEE⁴ WORN⁴ DY⁴ UN⁴ ROW⁴ NOONG⁴ HOM⁴ LAAW⁴ MY⁴ TUN⁴ PI⁴ JAH⁴ RA⁴ NAH⁴
NY⁴ WUN⁴ NEE⁴

TAM YĀVADEVA SĪTASSA PAṬIGHĀTĀYA,

JEE⁴ WORN⁴ NUN⁴ ROW⁴ NOONG⁴ HOM⁴ LAAW⁴ PEE⁴ ANG⁴ PEU⁴ A⁴ BUM⁴ BUT⁴
KWAHM⁴ NAOU⁴

UṄHASSA PAṬIGHĀTĀYA,

PEU⁴ A⁴ BUM⁴ BUT⁴ KWAHM⁴ RORN⁴

ḌAMSAMAKASAVĀTĀTAPASIRIṀSAPA SAMPHASSĀNAM PAṬIGHĀTĀ-YA,

PEU⁴ A⁴ BUM⁴ BUT⁴ SUM⁴ PUT⁴ UN⁴ GERT⁴ JAHK⁴ LEU⁴ AP⁴ YOONG⁴ LOM⁴ DAAT⁴ LAA⁴
SUT⁴ LEU⁴ AY⁴ KLAHN⁴ TUNG⁴ LAI⁴

YĀVADEVA HIRIKOPINAPAṬICCHĀDANATTHAM.

LAA⁴ PEE⁴ ANG⁴ PEU⁴ A⁴ POK⁴ PIT⁴ A⁴ WY⁴ YA⁴ WA⁴ UN⁴ HY⁴ GERT⁴ KWAHM⁴ LA⁴ AI⁴

AJJA MAYĀ APACCAVEKKHITVĀ YO PIṄḌAPĀTO PARIBHUTTO,

BIN⁴ TA⁴ BAHT⁴ DY⁴ UN⁴ ROW⁴ CHUN⁴ LAAW⁴ MY⁴ TUN⁴ PI⁴ JAH⁴ RA⁴ NAH⁴ NY⁴
WUN⁴ NEE⁴

YING⁴ WAH⁴ ¹ DĀSĪ, ² VANDANTĪHAM, ³ VANDAMĀNĀYA

NUN⁷, KOR'SUT⁷TUNG⁷LAI⁷LOW⁷NUN⁷, JONG⁷PEN⁷PŌO⁷MEE⁷KWAHM⁷
SOOK⁷, LAA⁷PEN⁷PŌO⁷MEE⁷KWAHM⁷BERK⁷BAHN⁷, PROW⁷TEUNG⁷SEUNG⁷
KWAHM⁷SOOK⁷NUN⁷TERT⁷

KESA LOMĀ DICHAVĀNAM AYAMEVA SAMUSSAYO, KĀYO
SABBOPI JETUCCHO VANṆĀDITO PAṬIKKULO

GAI⁷NEE⁷LAA⁷, PEN⁷TEE⁷R00-AM⁷HAANG⁷CHAHK⁷SOP⁷, MEE⁷POM⁷
KON⁷PEN⁷DTON⁷, SEUNG⁷L00-AN⁷DTAA⁷PEN⁷KORNG⁷NAH⁷BER⁷NAI⁷,
PEN⁷KORNG⁷PA⁷DTI⁷GŌON⁷DŌY⁷MEE⁷SEE⁷LAA⁷GLIN⁷UN⁷NAH⁷GLEE⁷AT⁷
PEN⁷DTON⁷

JĪVITINDARIYUPACCHEDA SAṆKHĀTAMARAṆAM SIYĀ
SABBESAMPIDHA PĀṆĪNAM TAṆHI DHUVAM NA JĪVITAM

KWAHM⁷DTAI⁷KEU⁷KWAHM⁷DTAAK⁷SA⁷LAI⁷HAANG⁷CHEE⁷WIT⁷, JA⁷MEE⁷
GAA⁷SUT⁷TUNG⁷MOT⁷TUNG⁷SIN⁷NŪ⁷LŌK⁷NEE⁷, PROW⁷VAH⁷KWAHM⁷
DTAI⁷PEN⁷KORNG⁷TEE-ANG⁷, CHEE⁷WIT⁷KWAHM⁷PEN⁷YŌO⁷PEN⁷KORNG⁷
MY⁷TEE-ANG⁷, DUNG⁷NEE⁷LAA⁷



KAH⁷PA⁷JOW⁷PŌO⁷WŪ⁷YŌO⁷SEUNG⁷PRA⁷SONG⁷, DŪ⁷K00-AN⁷KWAI⁷BOON⁷
DŪ⁷NŪ⁷BUT⁷NEE⁷

SABBEPI ANTAṚĀYĀ ME MĀHESUṀ TASSA TEJASĀ.

UN⁷DTA⁷RAI⁷TUNG⁷PŌO-ANG⁷YAH⁷DŪ⁷MEE⁷GAA⁷KAH⁷PA⁷JOW⁷, D00-AY⁷
DAYT⁷HAANG⁷BOON⁷NUN⁷

KĀYENA VĀCĀYA VA CETASĀ VĀ,

D00-AY⁷GAI⁷GOR⁷DEE⁷D00-AY⁷VAH⁷JAH⁷GOR⁷DEE⁷D00-AY⁷JŪ⁷GOR⁷DEE⁷

SAṄGHE KUKAMMAṀ PAKATAṀ MAYĀ YAM,

GUM⁷NAH⁷DTI⁷DTEE-AN⁷UN⁷DŪ⁷TEE⁷KAH⁷PA⁷JOW⁷GRA⁷TUM⁷LAAW⁷
NŪ⁷PRA⁷SONG⁷

SAṄGHO PAṬIGGAṆHATU ACCAYANTAM,

KOR⁷PRA⁷SONG⁷JONG⁷NGOT⁷SEUNG⁷TŌT⁷L00-ANG⁷GERN⁷UN⁷NUN⁷

KĀLANTARE SAṀVARITUM VA SAṄGHE.

PEU-Ā⁷GAHN⁷SUM⁷R00-AM⁷RA⁷WUNG⁷NŪ⁷PRA⁷SONG⁷NŪ⁷GAHN⁷DTOR⁷PŪ⁷

(JOP⁷KUM⁷TUM⁷WUT⁷YEN⁷)





SARAṄAGAMANAPĀṬHA

[HANDA MAYAṂ TISARAṄAGAMANAPĀṬHAM BHAṄĀMA SE]
BUDDHAM SARAṄAM GACCHĀMI

KAH`PA`JOW`TEU`OW`PRA`POOT`TA`JOW`PEN`SA`RA`NA`

DHAMMAṂ SARAṄAM GACCHĀMI

KAH`PA`JOW`TEU`OW`PRA`TUM`PEN`SA`RA`NA`

SAṄGHAM SARAṄAM GACCHĀMI

KAH`PA`JOW`TEU`OW`PRA`SONG`PEN`SA`RA`NA`

DUTIYAMPI BUDDHAM SARAṄAM GACCHĀMI

MAA`KRUNG`TEE`SORNG`KAH`PA`JOW`TEU`OW`PRA`POOT`TA`JOW`PEN`SA`RA`NA`

DUTIYAMPI DHAMMAṂ SARAṄAM GACCHĀMI

MAA`KRUNG`TEE`SORNG`KAH`PA`JOW`TEU`OW`PRA`TUM`PEN`SA`RA`NA`

DUTIYAMPI SAṄGHAM SARAṄAM GACCHĀMI

MAA`KRUNG`TEE`SORNG`KAH`PA`JOW`TEU`OW`PRA`SONG`PEN`SA`RA`NA`

TATIYAMPI BUDDHAM SARAṄAM GACCHĀMI

MAA`KRUNG`TEE`SAHM`KAH`PA`JOW`TEU`OW`PRA`POOT`TA`JOW`PEN`SA`RA`NA`

TATIYAMPI DHAMMAṂ SARAṄAM GACCHĀMI

MAA`KRUNG`TEE`SAHM`KAH`PA`JOW`TEU`OW`PRA`TUM`PEN`SA`RA`NA`

TATIYAMPI SAṄGHAM SARAṄAM GACCHĀMI

MAA`KRUNG`TEE`SAHM`KAH`PA`JOW`TEU`OW`PRA`SONG`PEN`SA`RA`NA`



ĀRAKKHAKAMMAṬṬHĀNA

[HANDA MAYAṂ ĀRAKKHAKAMMAṬṬHĀNAGĀTHĀYO
BHAṄĀMA SE]:

BUDDHĀNUSSATI METTĀ CA, ASUBHAM MARAṄASSATI,
ICCIMĀ CATURĀRAKKHA KĀTABBĀ CA VIPASSANĀ

GUM`MUT`TAHN`TUNG` 4 (SEE) NEE`KEU`:-

- POOT`TAH`NOOT`SA`DTI` GAHN`RA`LEUK`TEUNG`PRA`KON`
KORNG`PRA`POOT`TA`JOW`
- MERT`DTAH` GAHN`PRAHT`TA`NAH`HY`P00`
EUN`PEN`SOOK
- A`S00`PA` GAHN`PI`JAH`RA`NAH`GAI`HY`
HEN`PEN`KORNG`MY`NGAHM`
- MA`RA`NUT`SA`DTI` GAHN`RA`LEUK`TEUNG`KWAHM`DTAI`
GAHN`PA`DTI`BUT`PAH`WA`NAH`TUNG`, 4 (SEE) NEE, CHEU`WAH`,
AH`RUK`KA`GUM`MUT`TAHN`, LAA`WI`PUT`SA`NAH`UN`PEUNG`
BUM`PERN`

VISUDDHADHAMMASANTĀNO ANUTTARĀYA BODHIYĀ,
YOGATO CA PABODHA CA BUDDHO BUDDHOTI NĀYATE

PRA`POOT`TA`JOW`SONG`MEE`PRA`TY`TEE`BO`RI`BOON`D00`AY`PRA`
TUM`UN`BO`RI`S00T`, SONG`PEN`P00`R00`P00`DTEUN`P00`BERK`
BAHN`, MEE`PRA`PUN`YAH`DTRUT`SA`R00`TUM`UN`YORT`YEE`AM`,
SONG`CHUK`NUM`SUNG`SORN`M00`MA`N00T`HY`DUM`NERN`CHEE`
WIT`YAHNG`T00K`DTORNG`

NARĀNARATIRACCHĀNA BHEDĀ SATTĀ SUKHESINO,
SABBEPI SUKHINO HONTU SUKHITATTĀ CA KHEMINO

SUT`TUNG`LAI`, TUNG`MA`N00T`A`MA`N00T`LAA`DI`RUT`CHAHN`,
DTAHNG`PEN`P00`SA`WAANG`HAH`KWAHM`S00K`D00`AY`GUN`TUNG`



SUBHARO CA

PEN'PŌŌ'LŌO-ANG'NGAI'

APPAKICCO CA

PEN'PŌŌ'MEE'GIT'GAHN'POR'PRA'MAHN'

SALLAHUKAVUTTI,

PRA'PREUT'DTON'PEN'PŌŌ'BOW'GAI'BOW'JIT'

SANTINDRIYO CA

MEE'IN'SEE'UN'SA'NGOP'RUM'NGUP'

NIPAKO CA

MEE'PUN'YAH'RUK'SAH'DTON'DY'

APPAGABBHO

PEN'PŌŌ'MY'KA'NORNG'GAI', WAH'JAH'

KULESU ANANUGIDDHO.

PEN'PŌŌ'MY'DTIT'PUN'NY'SA'GOON'TUNG'LAI'

NA CA KHUDDAM SAMĀCARE KIŃCI YENA VIŃŃŪ PARE
UPA VADEYYUM.

WIN'YA'CHON'PEUNG'DTI'DTEE-AN'CHON'LOW'EUN'DY'DŌO-AY'GAHN'
GRA'TUM'YAHNG'DY', ROW'MY'PEUNG'GRA'TUM'GAHN'YAHNG'NUN'
MAA'PEE-ANG'NIT'NEUNG'LAA'



KHEMĀKHEMASARAᅇADĪPIKĀGĀTHĀ

[HANDA MAYAM KHEMĀKHEMASARAᅇADĪPIKĀGĀTHĀYO
BHAᅇĀMA SE]:

BAHUᅇM VE SARAᅇAM YANTI, PABBATĀNI VANĀNI CA;
ĀRĀMARUKKHACETYĀNI, MANUSSĀ BHAYATAJJITĀ.

MĀNŌOT'PEN'UN'MAHH', MEU-Ā'GERT'MEE'PY'KŌOK'KAHM'LAAW',
GOR'TEU'OW'PŌŌ'KOW'BAHNG', PAH'MY'BAHNG', AH'RAHM'LAA'
ROOK'KA'JAY'DEE'BAHNG'PEN'SA'RA'NĀ'

NETAM KHO SARAᅇAM KHEMAᅇM, NETAM
SARAᅇAMUTTAMAM; NETAM SARAᅇAMĀGAMMA,
SABBADUKKHĀ PAMUCCATI.

NUN'MI'CHY'SA'RA'NĀ'UN'GA'SAYM'LER-Y', NUN'MI'CHY'SA'RA'
NĀ'UN'SŌONG'SOOT', KOW'AH'SY'SA'RA'NĀ'NUN'LAAW', YORM'MY'
PON'JAHK'TOOK'TUNG'PŌO-ANG'DY'

YO CA BUDDHAᅇCA DHAMMAᅇCA, SAᅇGHAᅇCA SARAᅇAM
GATO; CATTĀRI ARIYASACCĀNI, SAMMAPPAᅇᅇĀYA
PASSATI.

SŌO-AN'PŌŌ'DY'TEU'OW'PRA'POOT'PRA'TUM'PRA'SONG'PEN'SA'RA'
NĀ'LAAW', HEN'A'RI'YA'SUT'KEU'KWAHM'JING'UN'PRA'SERT'SEE'
DŌO-AY'PUN'YAH'UN'CHORP'

DUKKHAM DUKKHASAMUPPĀDAM, DUKKHASSA CA
ATIKKAMAM; ARIYAM CAᅇᅇHANGIKAM MAGGAM,
DUKKHUPASAMAGĀMINAM.

KEU'HEN'KWAHM'TOOK', HAYT'HY'GERT'TOOK', KWAHM'GAOU'
LŌO-ANG'TOOK'SEE-Ā'DY', LAA'HON'TAHNG'MEE'ONG'PAAT'UN'PRA'
SERT'KREU-ANG'TEUNG'KWAHM'RA'NGUP'TOOK'

ETAM KHO SARANAM KHEMAM, ETAM
SARANAMUTTAMAM; ETAM SARANAMAGAMMA,
SABBADUKKHĀ PAMUCCATI.

NUN^v LA^vA^v PEN^v SA^v RA^v NA^v UN^v GA^v SAYM^v, NUN^v PEN^v SA^v RA^v NA^v UN^v
SŌNG^v SŌOT^v, KOW^v AH^v SĪ^v SA^v RA^v NA^v NUN^v LA^vAW^v, YORM^v PON^v JAHK^v
TOOK^v TUNG^v PŌO-ANG^v DĪ^v



KARANĪYAKICCA

[HANDA MAYAM KARANĪYAKICCAGĀTHĀYO BHANĀMA SE]:

KARANĪYAMATTHAKUSALENA YANTAM SANTAM PADAM
ABHISAMECCA,

UN^v BOOK^v KON^v PŌO^v CHA^v LAHT^v NĪ^v PRA^v YŌT^v, PEUNG^v TUM^v GIT^v TEE^v
TAHN^v PŌO^v BUN^v LOO^v TEUNG^v SEUNG^v TAHNG^v UN^v SA^v NGOP^v DĪ^v GRA^v
TUM^v LA^vAW^v

SAKKO

PEUNG^v PEN^v PŌO^v ONG^v AHT^v

UJŪ CA

PEN^v PŌO^v CHEŪ^v DTRONG^v

SUHJŪ CA

PEN^v PŌO^v CHEŪ^v DTRONG^v YAHNG^v DEE^v DŌO-AY^v

SUVACO CASSA

PEN^v PŌO^v WAH^v NGAI^v SORN^v NGAI^v

MUDU

PEN^v PŌO^v ORN^v YŌN^v

ANATIMĀNĪ.

PEN^v PŌO^v MĪ^v DŌO^v MIN^v PŌO^v EŪN^v

SANTUSSAKO CA

PEN^v PŌO^v YIN^v DEE^v DŌO-AY^v KORNG^v UN^v MEE^v YŌO^v LA^vAW^v

SUKHADUKKHO, CA YO SAKHĀ.

PEU-AN^v DĪ^v RŪO-AM^v TŪOK^v RŪO-AM^v SŪOK^v GUN^v DĪ^v

ATTHAKKHĀYĪ CA YO MITTO,

MIT^v DĪ^v MĒE^v PĀ^v GA^v DTI^v BŪRK^v PRA^v YŪT^v HĪ^v

YO CA MITTĀNUKAMPAKO.

LĀA^v MIT^v DĪ^v PEN^v PŪO^v A^v NŪO^v KROW^v AYN^v DŪO^v SEUNG^v MIT^v

ETEPI MITTE CATTĀRO, ITI VIÑÑĀYA PAṆḌITO;

BUN^v DIT^v PĪ^v JAH^v RĀ^v NAH^v HEN^v WAH^v, KON^v TUNG^v 4 (SEE^v) JUM^v
PŪO-ĀK^v NEE^v PEN^v MIT^v TĀA^v JING^v LĀAW^v

SAKKACCAṀ PAYIRUPĀSEYYA,

PEUNG^v KOW^v PĪ^v KOP^v HAH^v DŪY^v KOW^v ROP^v

MĀTĀ PUTTAM^v VA ORASAM^v.

HĪ^v MEU-AN^v MAHN^v DAH^v GUP^v BŪOT^v UN^v PEN^v Ō^v ROT^v, CHA^v NUN^v



PAṬHAMABUDDHABHĀSITAGĀTHĀ

[HANDA MAYAṀ PAṬHAMABUDDHABHĀSITAGĀTHĀYO
BHAṆĀMA SE]:

ANEKAJĀTISAṀSĀRAM^v SANDHĀVISSAM^v ANIBBISAM^v

MEU-Ā^v ROW^v YUNG^v MĪ^v POP^v YAHN^v, DĪ^v LAAN^v TORNG^v TEE-Ō^v PĪ^v NĪ^v
SONG^v SAHN^v PEN^v A^v NAYK^v CHAHT^v

GAHAKĀRAM^v GAVESANTO DUKKHĀ JĀTI PUNAPPUNAM^v

SA^v WAANG^v HAH^v YŪO^v SEUNG^v NAI^v CHAHNG^v PLŪOK^v REU-AN^v, KĒU^v
DTUN^v HAH^v PŪO^v SAHNG^v POP^v, GAHN^v GERT^v TŪOK^v KRAOU^v PEN^v TŪOK^v
RUM^v PĪ^v

GAHAKĀRAKA DIṬṬHOSI PUNA GEHAM^v NA KĀHASI

NEE^v NĀA^v NAI^v CHAHNG^v PLŪOK^v REU-AN^v, ROW^v RŪO^v JUK^v JOW^v SEE-Ā^v LĀAW^v,
JOW^v JĀ^v TUM^v REU-AN^v HĪ^v ROW^v MĪ^v DĪ^v EEK^v DTOR^v PĪ^v

SABBĀ TE PHĀSUKĀ BHAGGĀ GAHAKŪṬAM^v VISAṆKHATAM^v

KRŌNG^v REU-AN^v TUNG^v MOT^v KORNG^v JOW^v ROW^v HUK^v SEE-Ā^v LĀAW^v, YORT^v
REU-AN^v ROW^v GOR^v REU^v SEE-Ā^v LĀAW^v

VISAṆKHĀRAGATAM^v CITTAM^v TAṆHĀNAM^v KHAYA-
MAJJHAGĀ

JIT^v KORNG^v ROW^v TEUNG^v LĀAW^v SEUNG^v SA^v PAHP^v TEE^v A^v RĪ^v PROONG^v
DTAANG^v MĪ^v DĪ^v EEK^v DTOR^v PĪ^v, MUN^v DĪ^v TEUNG^v LĀAW^v SEUNG^v
KWAHM^v SIN^v PĪ^v HAANG^v DTUN^v HAH^v (KĒU^v TEUNG^v NIP^v PAHN^v)



OVĀDAPĀṬIMOKKHAGĀTHĀ

[HANDA MAYAṀ OVĀDAPĀṬIMOKKHAGĀTHĀYO BHANĀMA SE]:

SABBAPĀPASSA AKARAṆAṀ

GAHN¹ MĪ² TUM³ BAHP⁴ TUNG⁵ P00-ANG⁶

KUSALASSŪPASAMPADĀ

GAHN¹ TUM² G00³ SON⁴ HĪ⁵ TEUNG⁶ PRORM⁷

SACITTAPARIYODAPANAṀ

GAHN¹ CHUM² RĀ³ JIT⁴ KORNG⁵ DTON⁶ HĪ⁷ KOW⁸ RORP⁹

ETAṀ BUDDHĀNA SĀSANAMAṀ.

TUM¹ 3 (SAHM²) YAHNG³ NEE⁴ PEN⁵ KUM⁶ SUNG⁷ SORN⁸ KORNG⁹ PRĀ¹⁰
POOT¹¹ TĀ¹² JOW¹³ TUNG¹⁴ LAI¹⁵

KHANTĪ PARAMAṀ TAPO TITIKKHĀ

KUN¹ DTEE² KĒU³ KWAHM⁴ OT⁵ GLUN⁶ PEN⁷ TUM⁸ KREU-ANG⁹ POW¹⁰ GI¹¹ LAYT¹²
YAHNG¹³ YING¹⁴

NIBBĀNAṀ PARAMAṀ VADANTI BUDDHĀ

P00¹ R00² TUNG³ LAI⁴ GLOW⁵ PRĀ⁶ NIP⁷ PAHN⁸ WAH⁹ PEN¹⁰ TUM¹¹ UN¹² YING¹³

NA HI PABBAJITO PARŪPAGHĀTĪ

P00¹ GUM² JUT³ SUT⁴ EUN⁵ Y00⁶ MĪ⁷ CHEU⁸ WAH⁹ PEN¹⁰ BUN¹¹ PA¹² CHIT¹³ LER¹⁴ Y¹⁵



MITTĀMITTAGĀTHĀ

[HANDA MAYAṀ MITTĀMITTAGĀTHĀYO BHANĀMA SE]:

AÑÑADATTHUHARO MITTO,

MIT¹ PORK² LORK³, NUM⁴ PŶ⁵ TAHNG⁶ SEU-AM⁷ YAHNG⁸ DEE-0⁹

YO CA MITTO VACĪPARAMO;

MIT¹ DŶ² MEE³ WAH⁴ JAH⁵, DEE⁶ DTAA⁷ PRAH⁸ SŶ⁹ PEN¹⁰ YAHNG¹¹ YING¹²

ANUPPIYAÑCA YO ĀHU,

MIT¹ DŶ² GLAOU³ KUM⁴ PRA⁵ JOP⁶

APĀYESU CA YO SAKHĀ.

MIT¹ DŶ² PEN³ PEU-AN⁴ NŶ⁵ KWAHM⁶ CHIP⁷ HAI⁸

ETE AMITTE CATTĀRO, ITI VIÑÑĀYA PAṆḌITO;

BUN¹ DIT² PĪ³ JAH⁴ RĀ⁵ NAH⁶ HEN⁷ WAH⁸, KON⁹ TUNG¹⁰ 4 (SEE¹¹) JUM¹²
P00-AK¹³ NEE¹⁴ MĪ¹⁵ CHŶ¹⁶ MIT¹⁷ LAAW¹⁸

ĀRAKĀ PARIVAJJEYYA,

PEUNG¹ LEEK² LEE-ANG³ SEE-Ā⁴ HŶ⁵ HAHHNG⁶ GLŶ⁷

MAGGAṀ PAṬIBHAYAṀ YATHĀ.

MEU-AN¹ KON² DERN³ TAHNG⁴, WAYN⁵ TAHNG⁶ UN⁷ MEE⁸ PŶ⁹ SEE-Ā¹⁰ CHA¹¹
NUN¹²

UPAKĀRO CA YO MITTO,

S00-AN¹ MIT² DŶ³ MEE⁴ O0⁵ PA⁶ GAH⁷ RĀ⁸



APPABHOGO MAHĀTAṆHO, KHATTIYE JĀYATE KULE. SO
CA RAJJAṀ PATTHAYATI, TAṀ PARĀBHAVATO MUKHAṀ.

PŌO'DY'MEE'PŌ'KĀ'NOY', DTAA'MEE'KWAHM'YAHK'YĪ', PRAHT'TA'
NAH'RAHT'SOM'BUT', KOR'NUN'PEN'TAHNG'HAANG'KWAHM'SEU-AM'

ETE PARĀBHAVE LOKE, PAṆḌITO SAMAVEKKHIYA. ARIYO
DASSANASAMPANNO, SA LOKAṀ BHAJATE SIVAṀ.

PŌO'PEN'BUN'DIT'SOM'BŌON'DOO-AY'TUT'SA'NA'UN'PRA'SERT', DY'
HEN'HAYT'HAANG'KWAHM'SEU-AM'TUNG'LAI'LOW'NUN'CHUT'LAAW',
TAHN'YORM'WAYN'SING'LOW'NEE'SEE-A', MEU-A'PEN'CHERN'NUN',
TAHN'JEUNG'POP'LAA'SAYP'DTAA'LŌK'SEU-ANG'MEE'DTAA'KWAHM'
JA'RERN'

ITI.

DUNG'NEE'LAA'



NA SAMAṆO HOTI PARAM VĪHEṬHAYANTO.

PŌO'GUM'JUT'SUT'EUN'HĪ'LUM'BAHK'YŌO'MY'CHEU'WAH'PEN'SA'MA'
NA'LER-Y'

ANŪPAVĀDO ANŪPAGHĀTO

GAHN'MY'PŌOT'RAI', GAHN'MY'TUM'RAI'

PĀṬIMOKKHE CA SAṀVARO

GAHN'SUM'RŌO-AM'NĪ'PAH'DTI'MŌK'

MATTAÑÑUTĀ CA BHATTASMIṀ

KWAHM'PEN'PŌO'RŌO'PRA'MAHN'NĪ'GAHN'BO'RI'PŌK'

PANTAṆCA SAYANĀSANAM

GAHN'NORN', GAHN'NANG'NĪ'TEE'UN'SA'NGUT'

ADHICITTE CA ĀYOGO

KWAHM'MUN'PRA'GORP'NĪ'GAHN'TUM'JIT'HĪ'YING'

ETAṀ BUDDHĀNA SĀSANAM.

TUM' 6 (HOK') YAHNG'NEE'PEN'KUM'SUNG'SORN'KORNG'PRA'
POOT'TA'JOW'TUNG'LAI'





ARIYADHANAGĀTHĀ

[HANDA MAYAṀ ARIYADHANAGĀTHĀYO BHAṆĀMA SE]:

YASSA SADDHĀ TATHĀGATE, ACALĀ SUPPATIṬṬHITĀ

SUT`TAH`NĪ`PRĀ`DTĀ`TAH`KOT`KORNG`PŌO`DĪ`DTUNG`MUN`YAHNG`
DEE`MĪ`WUN`WY`

SĪLAÑCA YASSA KALYĀṆAṀ, ARIYAKANTAṀ PASAṀSITAṀ

LAA`SEEN`KORNG`PŌO`DĪ`NGOT`NGAṀM`, PEN`TEE`SUN`RĀ`SERN`
TEE`POR`JY`KORNG`PRA`A`RI`YĀ`JOW`

SAṄGHE PASĀDO YASSATTHI, UJUBHŪTAÑCA DASSANAṀ

KWAHM`LEU-AM`SĪ`KORNG`PŌO`DĪ`MEE`NĪ`PRA`SONG`, LAA`KWAHM`
HEN`KORNG`PŌO`DĪ`DTRONG`

ADALIDDOTI TAṀ ĀHU, AMOGHAṀ TASSA JĪVITAṀ

BUN`TIT`GLOW`REE-AK`KOW`PŌO`NUN`WAH`KON`MĪ`JON`, CHEE`WIT`
KORNG`KOW`MĪ`PEN`MUN`

TASMĀ SADDHAÑCA SĪLAÑCA, PASĀDAṀ DHAMMA-
DASSANAṀ ANUYUṆJETHA MEDHĀVĪ, SARAṀ BUDDHĀNA
SĀSANANTI

PROW`CHA`NUN`, MEU-Ā`RĀ`LEUK`DĪ`TEUNG`KUM`SUNG`SORN`
KORNG`PRA`POOT`TA`JOW`YŌO`, PŌO`MEE`PUN`YAH`KOO-AN`GOR`
SAHNG`SUT`TAH`, SEEN`, KWAHM`LEU-AM`SĪ`, LAA`KWAHM`HEN`
TUM`HĪ`NEU-ANG`NEU-ANG`



ITTHIDHUTTO SURĀDHUTTO, AKKHADHUTTO CA YO
NARO. LADDHAṀ LADDHAṀ VINĀSETI, TAṀ
PARĀBHAVATO MUKHAṀ.

PŌO`DĪ`PEN`NUK`LAYNG`YING`, NUK`LAYNG`SŌO`RAH`, LAA`NUK`
LAYNG`LAYN`GAHN`PĀ`NUN`, KOW`DĪ`TUM`LAI`SUP`TEE`HAH`DĪ`
MAH`HĪ`PI`NAHT`CHIP`HAI`PĪ`, KOR`NUN`PEN`TAHNG`HAANG`
KWAHM`SEU-AM`

SEHI DĀREHI ASANTUṬṬHO VESIYĀSU PADUSSATI.
DUSSATI PARADĀRESU, TAṀ PARĀBHAVATO MUKHAṀ.

PŌO`DĪ`MĪ`POR`JY`RUK`KRY`NĪ`PUN`RĀ`YAH`DTON`, GLUP`PĪ`
TEE-Ō`CHOOK`CHON`GUP`YING`PAA`SA`YAH`, LAA`LORP`TUM`CHŌO`
GUP`PUN`RĀ`YAH`KORNG`PŌO`EUN`, KOR`NUN`PEN`TAHNG`HAANG`
KWAHM`SEU-AM`

ATĪTAYOBBANO POSO, ĀNETI TIMBARUTTHANIṀ. TASSĀ
ISSĀ NA SUPATI, TAṀ PARĀBHAVATO MUKHAṀ.

CHAI`GAA`PŌO`MEE`WY`NOOM`PAHN`PĪ`LAAW`, DĪ`NUM`YING`
SAOU`NOY`MAH`PEN`PUN`RĀ`YAH`, KOW`NORN`MĪ`LUP`, PROW`
KWAHM`HEUNG`HŌO-ANG`LAA`HŌO-ANG`AH`LĪ`NĪ`YING`NUN`, KOR`
NUN`PEN`TAHNG`HAANG`KWAHM`SEU-AM`

ITTHIṀ SONḌIṀ VIKIRANIṀ, PURISAṀ VĀPI TĀDISAṀ.
ISSARIYASMIṀ ṬHĀPETI TAṀ PARĀBHAVATO MUKHAṀ.

CHAI`DĪ`DTUNG`YING`NUK`LERNG`CHY`JAI`SŌO`RŌO-Y`SŌO`RAI`MAH`
PEN`MAA`REU-AN`, LAA`RĒU`YING`DĪ`DTUNG`CHAI`NUK`LERNG`
CHY`JAI`SŌO`RŌO-Y`SŌO`RAI`MAH`PEN`POR`REU-AN`, KOR`NUN`PEN`
TAHNG`HAANG`KWAHM`SEU-AM`



YUN'GEE-AT'KRAHN'GAHN'NGAHN', LAA'PEN'KON'MUK'GRŌT', KOR'
NUN'PEN'TAHNG'HAANG'KWAHM'SEU-AM'

YO MĀTARAMĀ PITARAMĀ VĀ, JIṆṆAKAMĀ GATAYOBBANAMĀ.
PAHU SANTO NA BHARATI, TAMĀ PARĀBHAVATO MUKHAMĀ.

PŌO'DY'MEE'KWAHM'SAH'MAHT'YŌO', MY'LEE-ANG'DŌO'BI'DAH'
MAHN'DAH'PŌO'CHA'RAH'UN'MEE'WY'NOOM'PAHN'PY'LAAW', KOR'
NUN'PEN'TAHNG'HAANG'KWAHM'SEU-AM'

YO BRĀHMAṆAMĀ SAMANAṆAMĀ VĀ, AÑÑAMĀ VĀPI
VANIBBAKAMĀ. MUSĀVĀDENĀ VAṆCETI, TAMĀ PARĀ-
BHAVATO MUKHAMĀ.

PŌO'DY'LORK'LŌO-ANG'SĀ'MĀ'NĀ'PRAHM', LORK'MAAW'NĪ'POK'
KON'KOR'TAHN'EUN'DY'DŌO-AY'MŌO'SAH'WAHT', KOR'NUN'PEN'
TAHNG'HAANG'KWAHM'SEU-AM'

PAHŪTAVITTO PURISO, SAHIRAÑÑO SABHOJANO. EKO
BHUṆJATI SĀDŪNI, TAMĀ PARĀBHAVATO MUKHAMĀ.

PŌO'DY'MEE'RUP'MEE'NGERN', MEE'KORNG'LEU-A'GIN'LEU-A'CHY',
KOW'BO'RI'PŌK'SING'TEE'DEE'DEE', NUN'DTAA'PŌO'DEE-O', KOR'
NUN'PEN'TAHNG'HAANG'KWAHM'SEU-AM'

JĀTITTHADDHO DHANATTHADDHO, GOTTATTHADDHO CA
YO NARO. SAÑÑĀTIMĀ ATIMANĀNETI, TAMĀ PARĀBHAVATO
MUKHAMĀ.

PŌO'DY'YING'PROW'CHAHT'GUM'NERT', YING'PROW'SUP', YING'
PROW'KŌT', LAAW'DŌO'MIN'SEU-ANG'YAHT'KORNG'DTON', KOR'
NUN'PEN'TAHNG'HAANG'KWAHM'SEU-AM'



DHAMMAGĀRAVĀDIGĀTHĀ

[HANDA MAYAMĀ DHAMMAGĀRAVĀDIGĀTHĀYO BHANAṆAMA
SE]:

YE CA ATĪTĀ SAMBUDDHĀ YE CA BUDDHĀ ANĀGATĀ, YO
CETARAHI SAMBUDDHO BAHUNNAṆ SOKANĀSANO.

PRA'POOT'TA'JOW'BUN'DAH'TEE'LŌO-ANG'PY'LAAW'DŌO-AY', TEE'
YUNG'MY'MAH'DTRUT'SA'RŌO'DŌO-AY', LAA'PRA'POOT'TA'JOW'PŌO'
KA'JUT'SŌK'KORNG'MĀ'HĀH'CHON'NY'GAHN'BUT'NEE'DŌO-AY'

SABBE SADDHAMMAGARUNO VIHARIṆSU VIHARANTI CA,
TATHĀPI VIHARISSANTI ESĀ BUDDHĀNA DHAMMATĀ.

PRA'POOT'TA'JOW'TUNG'PŌO-ANG'NUN'TOOK'PRA'ONG'KOW'ROP'PRA'
TUM', DY'PEN'MAH'LAAW'DŌO-AY', GUM'LUNG'PEN'YŌO'DŌO-AY',
LAA'JUK'PEN'DŌO-AY', PROW'TUM'MĀ'DAH'KORNG'PRA'POOT'TA'
JOW'TUNG'LAI'PEN'CHAYN'NUN'AYNG'

TASMĀ HI ATTAKĀMENA MAHATTAMABHIKAṆKHATĀ,
SADDHAMMO GARUKĀTABBO SARAMĀ BUDDHĀNA
SĀSANAMĀ.

PROW'CHA'NUN', BOOK'KON'PŌO'RUK'DTON', WUNG'YŌO'CHA'POW'
KŌON'BEU-ANG'SŌONG', MEU-A'RA'LEUK'DY'TEUNG'KUM'SUNG'
SORN'KORNG'PRA'POOT'TA'JOW'YŌO', JONG'TUM'KWAHM'KOW'ROP'
PRA'TUM'

NAHI DHAMMO ADHAMMO CA UBHO SAMAVIPĀKINO

TUM'LA'A'TUM'JA'MEE'PON'MEU-AN'GUN'TUNG'SORNG'YAHNG'
HAH'MI'DY'



ADHAMMO NIRAYAM NETI DHAMMO PĀPETI SUGGATIM

A-TUM-YORM-NUM-PY-NA-ROK, TUM-YORM-NUM-HY-TEUNG-SOO
KA-DTI

DHAMMO HAVE RAKKHATI DHAMMACĀRIM

TUM-LAA-YORM-RUK-SAH-POO-PRA-PREUT-TUM-PEN-NIT

DHAMMO SUCIṆṆO SUKHAMĀVAHATI

TUM-TEE-PRA-PREUT-DEE-LAAW-YORM-NUM-SOOK-MAH-HY-DTON

ESĀNISAṀSO DHAMME SUCIṆṆE

NEE-PEN-AH-NI-SONG-NY-TUM-TEE-DTON-PRA-PREUT-DEE-LAAW

NA DUGGATIM GACCHATI DHAMMACĀRĪ.



PARĀBHAVASUTTAPĀṬHA

(TAHNG-HAANG-KWAHM-SEU-AM)

[HANDA MAYAM PARĀBHAVASUTTAPĀṬHAM BHAṆĀMA
SE]:

SUVIJĀNO BHAVAM HOTI,

POO-ROO-DEE-PEN-POO-JA-RERN

DUVIJĀNO PARĀBHAVO.

POO-ROO-CHOO-A-PEN-POO-SEU-AM

DHAMMAKĀMO BHAVAM HOTI,

POO-KRY-TUM-PEN-POO-JA-RERN

DHAMMADESSĪ PARĀBHAVO.

POO-GLIE-AT-CHUNG-TUM-PEN-POO-SEU-AM

ASANTASSA PIYĀ HONTI, SANTE NA KURUTE PIYAM.
ASATAM DHAMMAM ROCETI, TAM PARĀBHAVATO
MUKHAM.

KOW-NUN-TUM-KWAHM-RUK-NY-A-SUT-BOO-ROOT, MY-TUM-KWAHM-
RUK-NY-SUT-BOO-ROOT, KOW-CHORP-JY-TUM-NY-A-SUT-BOO-ROOT,
KOR-NUN-PEN-TAHNG-HAANG-KWAHM-SEU-AM

NIDDĀSĪLĪ SABHĀSĪLĪ, ANUṬṬHĀTĀ CA YO NARO. ALASO
KODHAPAṆṆAṆO, TAM PARĀBHAVATO MUKHAM.

POO-DY-PEN-POO-CHORP-NORN-LUP, CHORP-POOT-KOO-Y, MY-KA



VIRAJAM

PEN^JIT^RY^T00^LEE^GI^LAYT^

KHEMAM

PEN^JIT^UN^GA^SAYM^SAHN^

ETAMMAᅇGALAMUTTAMAM.

GIT^LOW^NEE^, PEN^MONG^KON^UN^S0ONG^S0OT^

ETADISANI KATVANA SABBATTHAMAPARAJITA

SABBATTHA SOTTHIM GACCHANTI TANTESAM

MAᅇGALAMUTTAMAM.

M00^MA^N00T^TUNG^LAI^, TAH^DY^GRA^TUM^MONG^KON^TUNG^ 38
(SAHM^SIP^PAAT^) PRA^GAHN^NEE^HY^MEE^NY^DTON^LAAW^, JA^PEN^
P00^MY^PAI^PAA^ (MY^T0OK^A^G00^SON^TUM^KRORP^NGUM^) NY^
TEE^TUNG^P00^ANG^, YORM^TEUNG^KWAHM^SA^WUT^DEE^NY^T0OK^
SA^TAHN^, TUNG^MOT^NEE^PEN^MONG^KON^, KEU^HAYT^HY^TEUNG^
KWAHM^JA^RERN^GAOU^NAH^UN^S0ONG^S0OT^KORNG^MA^N00T^TUNG^
LAI^D0Y^TAA^

ITI

D00^AY^PRA^GAHN^CHA^NEE^LAA^



TILAKKHAᅇAGATHA

[HANDA MAYAM TILAKKHAᅇAGATHAYO BHANAMA SE]:

SABBE SAᅇKHARA ANICCATI, YADA PAᅇᅇAYA PASSATI

MEU^A^DY^BOOK^KON^HEN^D00^AY^PUN^YAH^WAH^, SUNG^KAHN^
TUNG^P00^ANG^MY^TEE^ANG^

ATHA NIBBINDATI DUKKHE, ESA MAGGO VISUDDHIYA

MEU^A^NUN^YORM^NEU^AY^NAI^NY^SING^TEE^PEN^T0OK^TEE^DTON^
LONG^, NUN^LAA^PEN^TAHNG^HAANG^PRA^NIP^PAHN^, UN^PEN^TUM^
MOT^JOT^

SABBE SAᅇKHARA DUKKHA^TI, YADA PAᅇᅇAYA PASSATI

MEU^A^DY^BOOK^KON^HEN^D00^AY^PUN^YAH^WAH^, SUNG^KAHN^
TUNG^P00^ANG^PEN^T0OK^

ATHA NIBBINDATI DUKKHE, ESA MAGGO VISUDDHIYA

MEU^A^NUN^YORM^NEU^AY^NAI^NY^SING^TEE^PEN^T0OK^TEE^DTON^
LONG^, NUN^LAA^PEN^TAHNG^HAANG^PRA^NIP^PAHN^, UN^PEN^TUM^
MOT^JOT^

SABBE DHAMMA ANATTATI, YADA PAᅇᅇAYA PASSATI

MEU^A^DY^BOOK^KON^HEN^D00^AY^PUN^YAH^WAH^, TUM^TUNG^
P00^ANG^PEN^A^NA^DTAH^



ATHA NIBBINDATI DUKKHE, ESA MAGGO VISUDDHIYĀ

MEU-Ā-NUN¹ YORM¹ NEU-AY¹ NAI¹ NĪ¹ SING¹ TEE¹ PEN¹ TOOK¹ TEE¹ DTON¹
LONG¹, NUN¹ LAA¹ PEN¹ TAHNG¹ HAANG¹ PRA¹ NIP¹ PAHN¹, UN¹ PEN¹ TUM¹
MOT¹ JOT¹

APPAKĀ TE MANUSSESU, YE JANĀ PĀRAGĀMINO

NĪ¹ MŌO¹ MA¹ NŌOT¹ TUNG¹ LAI¹, PŌO¹ TEE¹ TEUNG¹ FUNG¹ HAANG¹
PRA¹ NIP¹ PAHN¹ MEE¹ NOY¹ NUK¹

ATHĀYAMĀ ITARĀ PAJĀ, TĪRAMEVĀNUDHĀVATI

MŌO¹ MA¹ NŌOT¹ NORK¹ NUN¹ YORM¹ WING¹ LOW¹ YŌO¹ DTAHM¹ FUNG¹
NĪ¹ NEE¹ AYNG¹

YE CA KHO SAMMADAKKHĀTE, DHAMME DHAMMĀ-
NUVATTINO

GOR¹ CHON¹ LOW¹ DĪ¹ PRA¹ PREUT¹ TUM¹ SOM¹ KŌO-AN¹ GAA¹ TUM¹, NĪ¹ TUM¹
TEE¹ DTRUT¹ WĪ¹ CHORP¹ LAAW¹

TE JANĀ PĀRAMESSANTI, MACCUDHEYAMĀ SUDUTTARAMĀ

CHON¹ LOW¹ NUN¹ JUK¹ TEUNG¹ FUNG¹ HAANG¹ PRA¹ NIP¹ PAHN¹, KAHM¹
PON¹ BŌO-ANG¹ HAANG¹ MUT¹ JŌO¹ TEE¹ KAHM¹ DĪ¹ YAHK¹ NUK¹

KANHAMĀ DHAMMĀMĀ VIPPAHĀYA, SUKKAMĀ BHĀVETHA
PAṄḌITO

JONG¹ PEN¹ BUN¹ TIT¹ LA¹ TUM¹ DUM¹ SEE-Ā¹, LAAW¹ JA¹ RERN¹ TUM¹ KAOU¹



KĀLENA DHAMMASĀKACCHĀ

GAHN¹ SOM¹ TA¹ NAH¹ TUM¹ GUN¹ DTAHM¹ GAHN¹

ETAMMAṄGALAMUTTAMAMĀ.

GIT¹ LOW¹ NEE¹, PEN¹ MONG¹ KON¹ UN¹ SŌONG¹ SŌOT¹

TAPO CA

MEE¹ KWAHM¹ PEE-AN¹ POW¹ GI¹ LAYT¹

BRAHMACARIYAÑCA

GAHN¹ PRA¹ PREUT¹ PROM¹ MA¹ JUN¹

ARIYASACCĀNA DASSANAṀ

GAHN¹ HEN¹ A¹ RI¹ YA¹ SUT¹

NIBBĀNASACCHIKIRIYĀ CA

GAHN¹ TUM¹ HĪ¹ JAANG¹ SEUNG¹ PRA¹ NIP¹ PAHN¹

ETAMMAṄGALAMUTTAMAMĀ.

GIT¹ LOW¹ NEE¹, PEN¹ MONG¹ KON¹ UN¹ SŌONG¹ SŌOT¹

PHUṬṬHASSA LOKADHAMMEHI YASSA NA KAMPATI

JIT¹ KORNG¹ PŌO¹ DĪ¹ UN¹ LŌK¹ GA¹ TUM¹ TUNG¹ LAI¹ TŌOK¹ DTORNG¹ LAAW¹
MĪ¹ WUN¹ WĪ¹

ASOKAMĀ

PEN¹ JIT¹ MĪ¹ SOW¹ SŌK¹



ETAMMAṄGALAMUTTAMAṂ.

GIT`LOW`NEE', PEN`MONG`KON`UN`SŌONG`SOOT'

GĀRAVO CA

KWAHM`KOW`ROP`ORN`NORM'

NIVĀTO CA

KWAHM`ORN`NORM`TORM`DT00-Ā`MŪ`YER`YING'

SANTUṬṬHĪ CA

KWAHM`SUN`DŌT`YIN`DEE`NŪ`KORNG`TEE`MEE`YŌŌ'

KATAÑÑUTĀ

KWAHM`PEN`KON`GA`DTUN`YŌŌ'

KĀLENA DHAMMASSAVANAṂ

GAHN`FUNG`TUM`DTAHM`GAHN'

ETAMMAṄGALAMUTTAMAṂ.

GIT`LOW`NEE', PEN`MONG`KON`UN`SŌONG`SOOT'

KHANTĪ CA

KWAHM`ORT`TON'

SOVACASSATĀ

KWAHM`PEN`KON`WAH`NGAI`SORN`NGAI'

SAMAṄĀNAṄCA DASSANAṂ

GAHN`DŪ`POP`SA`MĀ`NĀ', PŌŌ`SA`NGOP`JAHK`GI`LAYT'



OKĀ ANOKAMĀGAMMA, VIVEKE YATTHA DŪRAMAṂ
TATRĀBHIRATIMICCHEYYA, HITVĀ KĀME AKIṄCANO

JONG`MAH`TEUNG`TEE`MŪ`MEE`NUM', JAHK`TEE`MEE`NUM', JONG`
LĀ`GAHM`SEE-Ā', PEN`PŌŌ`MŪ`MEE`KWAHM`GUNG`WON', JONG`YIN`
DEE`CHA`POW`DTOR`PRA`NIP`PAHN', UN`PEN`TEE`SA`NGUT`SEUNG`
SUT`YIN`DEE`DŪ`DŌY`YAHK'

PARIYODAPEYYA ATTĀNAṂ, CITTAKLESEHI PAṄḌITO.
YESAṂ SAMBODHIYAṄGESU, SAMMĀ CITTAM SU-
BHĀVITAṂ; ĀDĀNAPAṬINISSAGGE, ANUPĀDĀYA YE RATĀ;
KHĪṄĀSAVĀ JUTIMANTO, TE LOKE PARINIBBUTĀTI.



BHĀRASUTTAGĀTHĀ

[HANDA MAYAṂ BHĀRASUTTAGĀTHĀYO BHANAṂA SE]:

BHĀRĀ HAVE PAÑCAKKHANDHĀ

KUN-TUNG-HAH-PEN-KORNG-NUK-NER

BHĀRAHĀRO CA PUGGALO

BOOK-KON-LAA-PEN-PŌO-BAAK-KORNG-NUK-PAH-PY

BHĀRĀDĀNAṂ DUKKHAṂ LOKE

GAHN-BAAK-TEU-KORNG-NUK-PEN-KWAHM-TŌOK-NY-LŌK

BHĀRANIKKHEPANAM SUKHAM

GAHN-SA-LUT-KORNG-NUK-TING-LONG-SEE-A-PEN-KWAHM-SOOK

NIKKHIPITVĀ GARUṂ BHĀRAM

PRA-A-RI-YA-JOW-SA-LUT-TING-KORNG-NUK-LONG-SEE-A-LAAW

AÑÑAM BHĀRAM ANĀDIYA

TUNG-MY-YIP-CHŌO-AY-OW-KORNG-NUK-UN-EUN-KEUN-MAH-EEK

SAMŪLAM TAṆHAMABBUYHA

GOR-PEN-PŌO-TORN-DTUN-HAH-KEUN-DY-GRĀ-TUNG-RAHK

NICCHĀTO PARINIBBUTO

PEN-PŌO-MOT-SING-PRAHT-TA-NAH, DUP-SA-NIT-MY-MEE-SŌO-AN-LEU-A



ANĀKULĀ CA KAMMANTĀ

GAHN-NGAHN-TEE-MY-YOONG-YERNG-SUP-SON

ETAMMAṄGALAMUTTAMAM.

GIT-LOW-NEE, PEN-MONG-KON-UN-SŌONG-SOOT

DĀNAṆCA

GAHN-BUM-PAYN-TAHN

DHAMMACARIYĀ CA

GAHN-PRA-PREUT-TUM

ÑĀTAKĀNAṆCA SAṄGAHO

GAHN-SONG-KROW-MŌO-YAHT-MIT

ANAVAJJĀNI KAMMĀNI

GAHN-NGAHN-UN-PRAHT-SA-JAHK-TŌT

ETAMMAṄGALAMUTTAMAM.

GIT-LOW-NEE, PEN-MONG-KON-UN-SŌONG-SOOT

ĀRATĪ VIRATĪ PĀPĀ

GAHN-NGOT-WAYN-JAHK-BAHP-GUM

MAJJAPĀNĀ CA SAÑÑAMO

GAHN-NEE-O-RUNG-JY-WY-MY-DEUM-NUM-MOW

APPAMĀDO CA DHAMMESU

GAHN-MY-PRA-MAHT-NY-TUM-TUNG-LAI



PUBBE CA KATAPUÑÑATĀ

GAHN`PEN`PŌO`TUM`BOON`WY`NY`GAHN`GORN`

ATTASAMMĀPANIDHI CA

GAHN`DTUNG`DTON`WY`CHORP`

ETAMMAṄGALAMUTTAMAṂ.

GIT`LOW`NEE`, PEN`MONG`KON`UN`SŌONG`SOOT`

BĀHUSACCAÑCA

GAHN`PEN`PŌO`DY`YIN`DY`FUNG`MAHK`

SIPPAÑCA

GAHN`MEE`SIN`PA`WIT`YAH`

VINAYO CA SUSIKKHITO

WI`NY`TEE`SEUK`SAH`DEE`LAAW`

SUBHĀSITĀ CA YĀ VĀCĀ

WAH`JAH`TEE`PEN`SŌO`PAH`SIT`

ETAMMAṄGALAMUTTAMAṂ.

GIT`LOW`NEE`, PEN`MONG`KON`UN`SŌONG`SOOT`

MĀTĀPITU UPAṬṬHĀNAM

GAHN`BUM`ROONG`LEE-ANG`MAHN`DAH`BI`DAH`

PUTTADĀRASSA SAṄGAHO

GAHN`SONG`KROW`BOOT`LAA`PUN`RĀ`YAH`



PACCHIMABUDDHOVĀDAPĀṬHA

[HANDA MAYAṂ PACCHIMABUDDHOVĀDAPĀṬHAM
BHAṆĀMA SE]:

HANDADĀNI BHIKKHAVE ĀMANTAYĀMI VO

DŌO`GORN`PIK`SŌO`TUNG`LAI`, BUT`NEE`, ROW`KOR`DTEU-AN`
TAHN`TUNG`LAI`WAH`

VAYADHAMMĀ SAṄKHĀRĀ

SUNG`KAHN`TUNG`LAI`MEE`KWAHM`SEU-AM`PY`PEN`TUM`MĀ`DAH`

APPAMĀDENA SAMPĀDETHA

TAHN`TUNG`LAI`JONG`TUM`KWAHM`MY`PRA`MAHT`HY`TEUNG`PRORM`
TERT`

AYAM TATHĀGATASSA PACCHIMĀ VĀCĀ

NEE`PEN`PRA`WAH`JAH`MEE`NY`KRUNG`SOOT`TAI`KORNG`PRA`DTA`
TAH`KOT`JOW`





UDDISANĀDHIṬṬHĀNAGĀTHĀ

[HANDA MAYAṀ UDDISSANĀDHIṬṬHĀNAGĀTHĀYO
BHAṆAMASE.]

IMINĀ PUÑÑAKAMMENA,

D00-AY`B00N`NEE`O0`TIT`HY`

UPAJJHĀYĀ GUṆUTTARĀ;

O0`PUT`CHAH`P00`LERT`K00N`

ĀCARIYUPAKARĀ CA,

LAA`AH`JAHN`P00`GEU`A`NOON`

MĀTĀPITĀ CA NĀTAKĀ.

TUNG`POR`MAA`LAA`P00-ANG`YAHT`

SURIYO CANDIMĀ RĀJĀ,

S00N`JUN`LAA`RAH`CHAH`

GUṆAVANTĀ NARĀPI CA;

P00`SONG`K00N`REU`S00NG`CHAHT`

BRAHMAMĀRĀ CA INDĀ CA,

PROM`MAHN`LAA`IN`TA`RAHT`

LOKAPĀLĀ CA DEVATĀ.

TUNG`T00-AY`TAYP`LAA`L0K`GA`BAHN`



MAṄGALASUTTAMĀ

[HANDA MAYAṀ MAṄGALASUTTAPĀṬHAM BHAṆĀMA SE]:
BAHŪ DEVĀ MANUSSĀ CA MAṄGALĀNI ACINTAYUṀ
ĀKAṆKHAMĀNĀ SOTTHĀNAMĀ BRŪHI MAṄGALA-
MUTTAMAMĀ.

BOOK`KON`P00`NEUNG`DY`GRAHP`T00N`TAHM`PRA`P00`MEE`PRA`PAHK`
JOW`WAH`, M00`TAY`WA`DAH`LAA`MA`NOOT`TUNG`LAI`MOONG`MAI`
KWAHM`JA`RERN`GAOU`NAH`LAAW`, DTAA`SING`DY`LOW`KEU`MONG`
KON`UN`TAA`JING`, KOR`PRA`ONG`SONG`BORK`TAHNG`MONG`KON`
UN`S00NG`S00T`TERT`, PRA`P00`MEE`PRA`PAHK`JOW`SONG`DTRUT`
DTORP`DUNG`NEE`WAH`

ASEVANĀ CA BĀLĀNAMĀ

GAHN`MY`KOP`KON`PAHN`

PAṆḌITAṆCA SEVANĀ

GAHN`KOP`BUN`DIT`

PŪJĀ CA PŪJANĪYĀNAMĀ

GAHN`B00`CHAH`DTOR`B00K`KON`TEE`K00-AN`B00`CHAH`

ETAMMAṄGALAMUTTAMAMĀ.

GIT`LOW`NEE`, PEN`MONG`KON`UN`S00NG`S00T`

PAṬIRŪPADESAVĀSO CA

GAHN`Y00`NY`PRA`TAYT`UN`SOM`K00-AN`

PAṬINISSAGGĀNUPASSĪ PASSASISSĀMĪTI SIKKHATI.

YORM`TUM`NĪ`BOT`SEUK`SAH`WAH`, ROW`PEN`PŌO`DTAHM`HEN`
SEUNG`KWAHM`SA`LUT`KEUN`YŌO`PEN`PRA`JUM, JUK`HAI`JĪ`KOW`,
DUNG`NEE`

EVAM BHĀVITĀ KHO BHIKKHAVE ĀNĀPĀNASSATI, EVAM
BAHULĪKATĀ

DŌO`GORN`PIK`SŌO`TUNG`LAI`, AH`NAH`PAH`NA`SA`DTI`UN`BOOK`
KON`JA`RERN`LAAW`, TUM`HĪ`MAHK`LAAW`, YAHNG`NEE`LAA`

MAHAPPHALĀ HOTI MAHĀNISAMŚĀ.

YORM`MEE`PON`YĪ, MEE`AH`NI`SONG`YĪ`

ITI

DŌO`AY`PRA`GAHN`CHA`NEE`LAA`



YAMO MITTĀ MANUSSĀ CA,

YOM`MA`RAHT`MA`NOOT`MIT`

MAJJHATTĀ VERIKĀPI CA;

PŌO`PEN`GLAHNG`PŌO`JONG`PLAHN`

SABBE SATTĀ SUKHĪ HONTU,

KOR`HĪ`PEN`SŌOK`SAHN`TOOK`TŌO`A`NAH`YAH`TOOK`TON`

PUÑÑĀNI PAKATĀNI ME.

BOON`PORNG`TEE`KAH`TUM`JONG`CHOO`AY`UM`NŌO`AY`SŌO`PA`PON`

SUKHAÑCA TIVIDHAM DENTU,

HĪ`SŌOK`SAHM`YAHNG`LON`

KHIPPAṀ PĀPETHA VO MATAṀ.

HĪ`LŌO`TEUNG`NIP`PAHN`PLUN`

IMINĀ PUÑÑAKAMMENA,

DŌO`AY`BOON`NEE`TEE`ROW`TUM`

IMINĀ UDDISENA CA;

LAA`ŌO`TIT`HĪ`PŌO`ANG`SUT`

KHIPPAṀHAM SULAḬHE CEVA,

ROW`PLUN`DĪ`SEUNG`GAHN`DTUT`

TAṆHŪPĀDĀNACHEDANAM.

DTŌO`A`DTUN`HAH`ŌO`PAH`TAHN`



YE SANTĀNE HĪNA DHAMMĀ,

SING^CH00-Ā^NĪ^D00-ANG^JĪ^

YĀVA NIBBĀNATO MAMAM;

GWĀH^ROW^JĀ^TEUNG^NIP^PAHN^

NASSANTU SABBADĀYEVA,

MĀ^LAI^SIN^JĀHK^SUN^DAHN^

YATTHA JĀTO BHAVE BHAVE.

T00K^T00K^POP^TEE^ROW^GERT^

UJUCITTAṀ SATI PAÑÑĀ,

MEE^JIT^DTORNG^LĀĀ^SĀ^DTI^TUNG^PUN^YĀH^UN^PRA^SERT^

SALLEKHO VIRIYAMHINĀ;

PRORM^TUNG^KWAHM^PEE-AN^LERT^PEN^KREU-ANG^KOOT^GI^LĀYT^HAI^

MĀRĀ LABHANTU NOKĀSAM,

Ō^GAHT^YĀH^PEUNG^MEE^GĀĀ^MŌŌ^MAHN^SIN^TUNG^LAI^

KĀTUÑCA VIRIYESU ME.

PEN^CHORNG^PRA^T00^SĀ^RAI^TUM^LAI^LAHNG^KWAHM^PEE-AN^JOM^

BUDDHĀDHIPAVARO NĀTHO,

PRA^P00T^PŌŌ^BŌ^VWORN^NAHT^

DHAMMO NĀTHO VARUTTAMO;

PRA^TUM^TEE^PEUNG^ŌŌ^DOM^



ANICCĀNUPASSĪ PASSASISSĀMĪTI SIKKHATI;

YORM^TUM^NĪ^BOT^SEUK^SAH^WAH^, ROW^PEN^PŌŌ^DTAHM^HEN^
SEUNG^KWAHM^MĪ^TEE-ANG^YŌŌ^PEN^PRA^JUM^, JUK^HAI^JĪ^KOW^,
DUNG^NEE^

VIRĀGĀNUPASSĪ ASSASISSĀMĪTI SIKKHATI,

PIK^S00^NUN^, YORM^TUM^NĪ^BOT^SEUK^SAH^WAH^, ROW^PEN^
PŌŌ^DTAHM^HEN^SEUNG^KWAHM^JAHNG^KLĀI^YŌŌ^PEN^PRA^JUM^, JUK^
HAI^JĪ^ORK^, DUNG^NEE^

VIRĀGĀNUPASSĪ PASSASISSĀMĪTI SIKKHATI;

YORM^TUM^NĪ^BOT^SEUK^SAH^WAH^, ROW^PEN^PŌŌ^DTAHM^HEN^
SEUNG^KWAHM^JAHNG^KLĀI^YŌŌ^PEN^PRA^JUM^, JUK^HAI^JĪ^KOW^,
DUNG^NEE^

NIRODHĀNUPASSĪ ASSASISSĀMĪTI SIKKHATI,

PIK^S00^NUN^, YORM^TUM^NĪ^BOT^SEUK^SAH^WAH^, ROW^PEN^
PŌŌ^DTAHM^HEN^SEUNG^KWAHM^DUP^MĪ^LEU-A^YŌŌ^PEN^PRA^JUM^,
JUK^HAI^JĪ^ORK^, DUNG^NEE^

NIRODHĀNUPASSĪ PASSASISSĀMĪTI SIKKHATI;

YORM^TUM^NĪ^BOT^SEUK^SAH^WAH^, ROW^PEN^PŌŌ^DTAHM^HEN^
SEUNG^KWAHM^DUP^MĪ^LEU-A^YŌŌ^PEN^PRA^JUM^, JUK^HAI^JĪ^KOW^,
DUNG^NEE^

PAṬINISSAGGĀNUPASSĪ ASSASISSĀMĪTI SIKKHATI,

PIK^S00^NUN^, YORM^TUM^NĪ^BOT^SEUK^SAH^WAH^, ROW^PEN^
PŌŌ^DTAHM^HEN^SEUNG^KWAHM^SĀ^LUT^KEUN^YŌŌ^PEN^PRA^JUM^,
JUK^HAI^JĪ^ORK^, DUNG^NEE^



ABHIPAMODAYAM CITTAM ASSASISSAMITI SIKKHATI,
 PIK^S00^NUN^, YORM^TUM^NY^BOT^SEUK^SAH^WAH^, ROW^PEN^
 P00^TUM^JIT^HY^PRAH^MOT^YING^Y00^, JUK^HAI^JY^ORK^, DUNG^
 NEE^

ABHIPAMODAYAM CITTAM PASSASISSAMITI SIKKHATI;
 YORM^TUM^NY^BOT^SEUK^SAH^WAH^, ROW^PEN^P00^TUM^JIT^HY^
 PRAH^MOT^YING^Y00^, JUK^HAI^JY^KOW^, DUNG^NEE^

SAMADAHAM CITTAM ASSASISSAMITI SIKKHATI,
 PIK^S00^NUN^, YORM^TUM^NY^BOT^SEUK^SAH^WAH^, ROW^PEN^
 P00^TUM^JIT^HY^DTUNG^MUN^Y00^, JUK^HAI^JY^ORK^, DUNG^NEE^

SAMADAHAM CITTAM PASSASISSAMITI SIKKHATI;
 YORM^TUM^NY^BOT^SEUK^SAH^WAH^, ROW^PEN^P00^TUM^JIT^HY^
 DTUNG^MUN^Y00^, JUK^HAI^JY^KOW^, DUNG^NEE^

VIMOCAYAM CITTAM ASSASISSAMITI SIKKHATI,
 PIK^S00^NUN^, YORM^TUM^NY^BOT^SEUK^SAH^WAH^, ROW^PEN^
 P00^TUM^JIT^HY^PLOY^Y00^, JUK^HAI^JY^ORK^, DUNG^NEE^

VIMOCAYAM CITTAM PASSASISSAMITI SIKKHATI.
 YORM^TUM^NY^BOT^SEUK^SAH^WAH^, ROW^PEN^P00^TUM^JIT^HY^
 PLOY^Y00^, JUK^HAI^JY^KOW^, DUNG^NEE^

ANICCANUPASSI ASSASISSAMITI SIKKHATI,
 PIK^S00^NUN^, YORM^TUM^NY^BOT^SEUK^SAH^WAH^, ROW^PEN^
 P00^DTAHM^HEN^SEUNG^KWAHM^MY^TEE^ANG^Y00^PEN^PRA^JUM^, JUK^
 HAI^JY^ORK^, DUNG^NEE^

NATHO PACCEKABUDDHO CA,
 PRA^PUT^JAY^GA^POOT^TA^SOM^
 SAMGHO NATHOTTARO MAMAM.
 TOP^PRA^SONG^TEE^PEUNG^PA^YORNG^
 TESOTTAMANUBHAVENA,
 D00^AY^AH^N00^PAHP^NUN^
 MAREKASAM LABHANTU MA
 KOR^M00^MAHN^YAH^DY^CHORNG^
 DASAPUNNANUBHAVENA*
 D00^AY^DAYT^B00N^TUNG^SIP^PORNG^
 MAREKASAM LABHANTU MA.
 YAH^PERT^OGAHT^GAA^MAHN^, TERN^



PUÑÑAKIRIYAVATTHU 10

- | | |
|--------------|------------------|
| 1 DĀNA | 6 PATTIDĀNA |
| 2 SĪLA | 7 PATTĀNUMODANĀ |
| 3 BHĀVANĀ | 8 DHAMMASSAVANA |
| 4 APACĀYANA | 9 DHAMMADESANĀ |
| 5 VEYYĀVACCA | 10 DIṬṬHUJUKAMMA |



DHAMMACAKKAPPAVATTANASUTTAṂ

[HANDA MAYAṂ DHAMMACAKKAPPAVATTANASUTTA-
PĀṬHAMĀ BHAṆĀMA SE]:

DVEME, BHIKKHAVE, ANTĀ

DŌO'GORN'PIK'SŌO'TUNG'LAI', TEE'SŌOT'HAANG'GAHN'GRĀ'TUM'
SORNG'YAHNG'LOW'NEE', MEE'YŌO'

PABBAJITENA NA SEVITABBĀ.

PEṆ'SING'TEE'BUN'PĀ'CHIT'MĪ'KŌO-AN'KORNG'WĀĀ'LER-Y'

YO CĀYAṂ KĀMESU KĀMASUKHALLIKĀNUYOGO

NEE'KĒU'GAHN'PRĀ'GORP'DTON'PŌO-Ā'PUN'YŌO'DŌO-AY'KWAHM'KRĪ'
NĪ'GAHM'TUNG'LAI'

HĪNO

PEṆ'KORNG'DTUM'SAHM'

GAMMO

PEṆ'KORNG'CHAŌU'BAHN'

POTHUJJANIKO

PEṆ'KORNG'KON'CHUN'PŌO'TŌO'CHON'

ANARIYO

MĪ'CHĪ'KOR'PĀ'DTI'BUT'KORNG'PRĀ'ARI'YĀ'JŌW'

ANATTHASAMHITO,

MĪ'PRĀ'GORP'DŌO-AY'PRĀ'YŌT'LER-Y', NEE'YAHNG'NEUNG'



CITTASAṆKHĀRAPAṬISAMVEDĪ ASSASISSĀMĪTI SIKKHATI,

PIK'SŌO'NUN', YORM'TUM'NĪ'BOT'SEUK'SAH'WAH', ROW'PEṆ'
PŌO'RŌO'PRORM'CHA'POW'SEUNG'JIT'DTA'SUNG'KAHN', JUK'HAI'JĪ'
ORK', DUNG'NEE'

CITTASAṆKHĀRAPAṬISAMVEDĪ PASSASISSĀMĪTI
SIKKHATI;

YORM'TUM'NĪ'BOT'SEUK'SAH'WAH', ROW'PEṆ'PŌO'RŌO'PRORM'CHA'
POW'SEUNG'JIT'DTA'SUNG'KAHN', JUK'HAI'JĪ'KOW', DUNG'NEE'

PASSAMBHAYAM CITTASAṆKHĀRAM ASSASISSĀMĪTI
SIKKHATI,

PIK'SŌO'NUN', YORM'TUM'NĪ'BOT'SEUK'SAH'WAH', ROW'PEṆ'
PŌO'TUM'JIT'DTA'SUNG'KAHN'HĪ'RUM'NGUP'YŌO', JUK'HAI'JĪ'ORK',
DUNG'NEE'

PASSAMBHAYAM CITTASAṆKHĀRAM PASSASISSĀMĪTI
SIKKHATI.

YORM'TUM'NĪ'BOT'SEUK'SAH'WAH', ROW'PEṆ'PŌO'TUM'JIT'DTA'
SUNG'KAHN'HĪ'RUM'NGUP'YŌO', JUK'HAI'JĪ'KOW', DUNG'NEE'

CITTAPAṬISAMVEDĪ ASSASISSĀMĪTI SIKKHATI,

PIK'SŌO'NUN', YORM'TUM'NĪ'BOT'SEUK'SAH'WAH', ROW'PEṆ'
PŌO'RŌO'PRORM'CHA'POW'SEUNG'JIT', JUK'RAI'JĪ'ORK', DUNG'NEE'

CITTAPAṬISAMVEDĪ PASSASISSĀMĪTI SIKKHATI;

YORM'TUM'NĪ'BOT'SEUK'SAH'WAH', ROW'PEṆ'PŌO'RŌO'PRORM'CHA'
POW'SEUNG'JIT', JUK'HAI'JĪ'KOW', DUNG'NEE'



PASSAMBHAYAM KĀYASAṆKHĀRAM ASSASISSĀMĪTI SIKKHATI,

PIK'S00'NUN', YORM'TUM'NĪ'BOT'SEUK'SAH'WAH', ROW'PEN' PŌŌ'RŌŌ'TUM'GAI'SUNG'KAHN'HĪ'RUM'NGUP'YŌŌ', JUK'HAI'JĪ'ORK', DUNG'NEE'

PASSAMBHAYAM KĀYASAṆKHĀRAM PASSASISSĀMĪTI SIKKHATI.

YORM'TUM'NĪ'BOT'SEUK'SAH'WAH', ROW'PEN'PŌŌ'RŌŌ'TUM'GAI'SUNG'KAHN'HĪ'RUM'NGUP'YŌŌ', JUK'HAI'JĪ'KOW', DUNG'NEE'

PĪTIPAṬISAMVEDĪ ASSASISSĀMĪTI SIKKHATI,

PIK'S00'NUN', YORM'TUM'NĪ'BOT'SEUK'SAH'WAH', ROW'PEN' PŌŌ'RŌŌ'PRORM'CHA'POW'SEUNG'PEE'DTI', JUK'HAI'JĪ'ORK', DUNG'NEE'

PĪTIPAṬISAMVEDĪ PASSASISSĀMĪTI SIKKHATI;

YORM'TUM'NĪ'BOT'SEUK'SAH'WAH', ROW'PEN'PŌŌ'RŌŌ'PRORM'CHA'POW'SEUNG'PEE'DTI', JUK'HAI'JĪ'KOW', DUNG'NEE'

SUKHAPAṬISAMVEDĪ ASSASISSĀMĪTI SIKKHATI,

PIK'S00'NUN', YORM'TUM'NĪ'BOT'SEUK'SAH'WAH', ROW'PEN' PŌŌ'RŌŌ'PRORM'CHA'POW'SEUNG'SOOK', JUK'HAI'JĪ'ORK', DUNG'NEE'

SUKHAPAṬISAMVEDĪ PASSASISSĀMĪTI SIKKHATI;

YORM'TUM'NĪ'BOT'SEUK'SAH'WAH', ROW'PEN'PŌŌ'RŌŌ'PRORM'CHA'POW'SEUNG'SOOK', JUK'HAI'JĪ'KOW', DUNG'NEE'



YO CĀYAM ATTAKILAMATHĀNUYOGO

EĒK'YAHNG'NEUNG'KEŪ'GAHN'PRA'GORP'GAHN'TOR'RA'MAHN'DTON'HĪ'LUM'BAHK'

DUKKHO

PEN'SING'NUM'MAH'SEUNG'TOOK'

ANARIYO

MĪ'CHĪ'KOR'PA'DTI'BUT'KORNG'PRĀ'ARĪ'YAJOW'

ANATTHASAMHITO.

MĪ'PRA'GORP'DŌŌ-AY'PRA'YŌT'LER-Y'

ETE TE, BHIKKHAVE, UBHO ANTE ANUPAGAMMA MAJJHIMĀ PAṬIPADĀ

DŌŌ'GORN'PIK'S00'TUNG'LAI', KOR'PA'DTI'BUT'PEN'TAHNG'SAI'GLAHNG', MĪ'KOW'PĪ'HĀH'TEE'SOOT'HAANG'GAHN'GRA'TUM'SORNG'YAHNG'NUN', MEE'YŌŌ'

TATHĀGATENA ABHISAMBUDDHĀ

PEN'KOR'PA'DTI'BUT'TEE'DTA'TAH'KOT'DY'DTRUT'SA'RŌŌ'CHA'POW'LAAW'

CAKKHUKARANĪ

PEN'KREU-ANG'GRA'TUM'HĪ'GERT'JUK'SŌŌ'

ÑĀṆAKARANĪ

PEN'KREU-ANG'GRA'TUM'HĪ'GERT'YAHN'



UPASAMĀYA

PEU-Ā'KWAHM'SA'NGOP'

ABHIÑÑĀYA

PEU-Ā'KWAHM'RŌŌ'YING'

SAMBODHĀYA

PEU-Ā'KWAHM'RŌŌ'PRORM'

NIBBĀNĀYA SAMVATTATI

PEN'PŶ'PEU-Ā'NIP'PAHN'

KATAMĀ CA SĀ BHIKKHAVE MAJJHIMĀ PAṬIPADĀ

DŌŌ'GORN'PIK'SŌŌ'TUNG'LAI', KOR'PA'DTI'BUT'PEN'TAHNG'SAI'
GLAHNG'NUN'PEN'YAHNG'RŶ'LOW'

AYAMEVA ARIYO AṬṬHAṄGIKO MAGGO

KOR'PA'DTI'BUT'PEN'TAHNG'SAI'GLAHNG'NUN', KEŪ'KOR'PA'DTI'BUT'
PEN'HON'TAHNG'UN'PRA'SERT', PRA'GORP'DŌŌ-AY'ONG'PAAT'PRA'
GAHN', NEE'AYNG'

SEYYATHIDAM

DŶ'GAA'SING'LOW'NEE'KEŪ'

SAMMĀDIṬṬHI

KWAHM'HEN'CHORP'

SAMMĀSAṄKAPPO

KWAHM'DUM'RI'CHORP'



MEE'SA'DTI'YŌŌ'HAI'JŶ'KOW'

DĪGHAM' VĀ ASSASANTO, DĪGHAM' ASSASĀMĪTI PAJĀNĀTI,

PIK'SŌŌ'NUN', MEU-Ā'HAI'JŶ'ORK'YAOU', GOR'RŌŌ'SEUK'DT00-Ā'
T00-Ā'TEUNG'WAH'ROW'HAI'JŶ'ORK'YAOU', DUNG'NEE'

DĪGHAM' VĀ PASSASANTO, DĪGHAM' PASSASĀMĪTI
PAJĀNĀTI;

MEU-Ā'HAI'JŶ'KOW'YAOU', GOR'RŌŌ'SEUK'DT00-Ā'T00-Ā'TEUNG'
WAH'ROW'HAI'JŶ'KOW'YAOU', DUNG'NEE'

RASSAM' VĀ ASSASANTO, RASSAM' ASSASĀMĪTI PAJĀNĀTI,

PIK'SŌŌ'NUN', MEU-Ā'HAI'JŶ'ORK'SUN', GOR'RŌŌ'SEUK'DT00-Ā'
T00-Ā'TEUNG'WAH'ROW'HAI'JŶ'ORK'SUN', DUNG'NEE'

RASSAM' VĀ PASSASANTO, RASSAM' PASSASĀMĪTI
PAJĀNĀTI;

MEU-Ā'HAI'JŶ'KOW'SUN', GOR'RŌŌ'SEUK'DT00-Ā'T00-Ā'TEUNG'
WAH'ROW'HAI'JŶ'KOW'SUN', DUNG'NEE'

SABBAKĀYAPAṬISAMVEDĪ ASSASISSĀMĪTI SIKKHATI,

PIK'SŌŌ'NUN', YORM'TUM'NŶ'BOT'SEUK'SAH'WAH', ROW'PEN'
PŌŌ'RŌŌ'PRORM'CHA'POW'SEUNG'GAI'TUNG'PŌŌ-ANG', JUK'HAI'JŶ'
ORK', DUNG'NEE'

SABBAKĀYAPAṬISAMVEDĪ PASSASISSĀMĪTI SIKKHATI;

YORM'TUM'NŶ'BOT'SEUK'SAH'WAH', ROW'PEN'PŌŌ'RŌŌ'PRORM'CHA'
POW'SEUNG'GAI'TUNG'PŌŌ-ANG', JUK'HAI'JŶ'KOW', DUNG'NEE'



KATHAM BHAVITĀ CA BHIKKHAVE ĀNĀPĀNASSATI,
KATHAM BAHULĪKATĀ

DŌO GORN'PIK'SŌO'TUNG'LAI', GOR'AH'NAH'PAH'NA'SA'DTI'UN'
BOOK'KON'JA'RERN'TUM'HŪ'MAHK'LAAW'YAHNG'RŪ'LOW'

MAHAPPHALĀ HOTI MAHĀNISAMSA?

JEUNG'MEE'PON'YŪ', MEE'AH'NI'SONG'YŪ'

IDHA BHIKKHAVE BHIKKHU

DŌO GORN'PIK'SŌO'TUNG'LAI', PIK'SŌO'NŪ'TUM'WI'NAI'NEE'

ARAÑÑAGATO VĀ

PŪ'LAAW'SŌO'PAH'GOR'DTAHM'

RUKKHAMŪLAGATO VĀ

PŪ'LAAW'SŌO'KŌN'MŪ'GOR'DTAHM'

SUÑÑĀGĀRAGATO VĀ

PŪ'LAAW'SŌO'REU-AN'WAHNG'GOR'DTAHM'

NISĪDATI PALLAÑKAM ĀBHUITVĀ

NUNG'KŌO'KAH'KOW'MAH'DŌY'RORP'LAAW'

UJUM KĀYAM PAÑIDHĀYA, PARIMUKHAM SATIM
UPAṬṬHAPETVĀ.

DTUNG'GAI'DTRONG', DUM'RONG'SA'DTI'MUN'

SO SATOVA ASSASATI SATO PASSASATI.

PIK'SŌO'NUN', PEN'PŌO'MEE'SA'DTI'YŌO'NUN'TEE-O', HAI'JŪ'ORK',



SAMMĀVĀCĀ

GAHN'PŌO'T'JAH'CHORP'

SAMMĀKAMMANTO

GAHN'TUM'GAHN'NGAHN'CHORP'

SAMMĀĀJĪVO

GAHN'LEE-ANG'CHEE'WIT'CHORP'

SAMMĀVĀYĀMO

KWAHM'PAHK'PEE-AN'CHORP'

SAMMĀSATI

KWAHM'RA'LEUK'CHORP'

SAMMĀSAMĀDHI.

KWAHM'DTUNG'JŪ'MUN'CHORP'

AYAM KHO SĀ, BHIKKHAVE, MAJJHIMĀ PAṬIPADĀ

DŌO GORN'PIK'SŌO'TUNG'LAI', NEE'LA'KEU'KOR'PA'DTI'BUT'PEN'
TAHNG'SAI'GLAHNG'

TATHĀGATENA ABHISAMBUDDHĀ

PEN'KOR'PA'DTI'BUT'TEE'DTA'TAH'KOT'DŪ'DTRUT'SA'RŌO'CHA'POW'
LAAW'

CAKKHUKARANĪ

PEN'KREU-ANG'GRA'TUM'HŪ'GERT'JUK'SŌO'



ÑĀṄAKARAṄĪ

PEN¹KREU-ANG¹GRA¹TUM¹HĪ¹GERT¹YAHN¹

UPASAMĀYA

PEU-A¹KWAHM¹SA¹NGOP¹

ABHIÑĀYA

PEU-A¹KWAHM¹RŌO¹YING¹

SAMBODHĀYA

PEU-A¹KWAHM¹RŌO¹PRORM¹

NIBBĀNĀYA SAMVATTATI

PEN¹PŪ¹PEU-A¹NIP¹PAHN¹

IDAM¹ KHO PANA BHIKKHAVE DUKKHAM¹ ARIYASACCAṀ

DŌO¹GORN¹PIK¹SŌO¹TUNG¹LAI¹, GOR¹A¹RI¹YĀ¹SUT¹KEŪ¹TŌOK¹NEE¹,
MEE¹YŌO¹

JĀTIPI DUKKHĀ

KEŪ¹KWAHM¹GERT¹GOR¹PEN¹TŌOK¹

JARĀPI DUKKHĀ

KWAHM¹GAA¹GOR¹PEN¹TŌOK¹

MARAṄAMPI DUKKHAM¹

KWAHM¹DTAI¹GOR¹PEN¹TŌOK¹



ĀNĀPĀNASSATIPĀṬHA

[HANDA MAYAM¹ ĀNĀPĀNASSATIPĀṬHAM¹ BHANĀMA¹ SE]
ĀNĀPĀNASSATI, BHIKKHAVE, BHĀVITĀ BAHULĪKATĀ

DŌO¹GORN¹PIK¹SŌO¹TUNG¹LAI¹, AH¹NAH¹PAH¹NA¹SA¹DTI¹UN¹BOOK¹
KON¹JA¹RERN¹TUM¹HĪ¹MAHK¹LAAW¹

MAHAPPHALĀ HOTI MAHĀNISAMSA.

YORM¹MEE¹PON¹YŪ¹, MEE¹AH¹NI¹SONG¹YŪ¹

ĀNĀPĀNASSATI, BHIKKHAVE, BHĀVITĀ BAHULĪKATĀ

DŌO¹GORN¹PIK¹SŌO¹TUNG¹LAI¹, AH¹NAH¹PAH¹NA¹SA¹DTI¹UN¹BOOK¹
KON¹JA¹RERN¹TUM¹HĪ¹MAHK¹LAAW¹

CATTĀRO SATIPAṬṬHĀNE PARIPŪRETI.

YORM¹TUM¹SA¹DTI¹PUT¹TAHN¹TUNG¹SEE¹HĪ¹BO¹RI¹BŌON¹

CATTĀRO SATIPAṬṬHĀNĀ BHĀVITĀ BAHULĪKATĀ

SA¹DTI¹PUT¹TAHN¹TUNG¹SEE¹UN¹BOOK¹KON¹JA¹RERN¹TUM¹HĪ¹MAHK¹
LĀAW¹

SATTA BOJJHAṄGE PARIPŪRENTI.

YORM¹TUM¹PŌT¹CHONG¹TUNG¹JET¹HĪ¹BO¹RI¹BŌON¹

SATTA BOJJHAṄGĀ BHĀVITĀ BAHULĪKATĀ

PŌT¹CHONG¹TUNG¹JET¹UN¹BOOK¹KON¹JA¹RERN¹TUM¹HĪ¹MAHK¹LAAW¹

VIJĀVIMUTTIṀ PARIPŪRENTI.

YORM¹TUM¹WIT¹CHAH¹LĀA¹WI¹MŌOT¹HĪ¹BO¹RI¹BŌON¹



SOKAPARIDEVADUKKHADOMANASSUPĀYĀSĀPI DUKKHĀ

KWAHM SŌK, KWAHM RUM RĪ RUM PUN, KWAHM MĪ SA BAI GAI,
KWAHM SA BAI JĪ, KWAHM KUP KAN JĪ, GOR PEN TOOK

APPIYEHI SAMPAYOGO DUKKHO

KWAHM PRA SOP GUP SING MĪ PEN TEE RUK TEE POR JĪ GOR PEN
TOOK

PIYEHI VIPPAYOGO DUKKHO

KWAHM PLUT PRAHK JAHK SING PEN TEE RUK TEE POR JĪ GOR PEN
TOOK

YAMPICCHAṂ NA LABHATI TAMPI DUKKHAṂ

MEE KWAHM PRAHT TA NAH SING DĪ MĪ DĪ SING NUN NUN GOR PEN
TOOK

SAṄKHITTENA PAṄCUPĀDĀNAKKHANDHĀ DUKKHĀ

WAH DŌY YOR OO PAH TAHN KUN TUNG HAH PEN DT00-A TOOK

IDAṂ KHO PANA, BHIKKHAVE, DUKKHASAMUDAYO
ARIYASACCAṂ

DŌO GORN PIK SŌO TUNG LAI, GOR A RI YA SUT KEU HAYT HĪ GERT
TOOK NEE, MEE YŌO

YĀYAM TAṆHĀ

NEE KEU DTUN HAH

PONOBHAVIKĀ

UN PEN KREU-ANG TUM HĪ MEE GAHN GERT EEK



NANDIRĀGA SAHAGATĀ

UN^PRA^GORP^Y00^D00-AY^KWAHM^GUM^NUT^D00-AY^UM^NAHT^KWAHM^
PLERN^

TATRA TATRĀBHINANDINĪ,

PEN^KREU-ANG^HY^PLERN^YAHNG^YING^NY^AH^ROM^NUN^NUN^

SEYYATHĪDAM

DY^GAA^DTUN^HAH^LOW^NEE^KEU^

KĀMATANĤHĀ,

DTUN^HAH^NY^GAHN^

BHAVATANĤHĀ,

DTUN^HAH^NY^KWAHM^MEE^KWAHM^PEN^

VIBHAVATANĤHĀ.

DTUN^HAH^NY^KWAHM^MY^MEE^MY^PEN^

IDAM KHO PANA, BHIKKHAVE, DUKKHANIRODHO
ARIYASACCAM

D00^GORN^PIK^S00^TUNG^LAI^, GOR^A^RI^YA^SUT^KEU^KWAHM^DUP^
MY^LEU-A^HAANG^TOOK^NEE^, MEE^Y00^

YO TASSĀYEVA TAÑHĀYA ASESAVIRĀGANIRODHO

NEE^KEU^KWAHM^DUP^SA^NIT^PROW^JAHNG^PY^D0Y^MY^MEE^LEU-A^
KORNG^DTUN^HAH^NUN^NUN^AYNG^



YAM TAM ARIYĀ ĀCIKKHANTI UPEKKHAKO SATIMĀ
SUKHAVIHĀRĪTI

CHĀ^NIT^TEE^PRA^A^RI^YA^JOW^TUNG^LAI^, YORM^GLAOU^SUN^RĀ^
SERN^P00^NUN^WAH^, PEN^P00^Y00^O0^BAYK^KAH^, MEE^SA^DTI^
Y00^PEN^PA^GA^DTI^S0OK^, DUNG^NEE^

TATIYAM JHĀNAM UPASAMPAJJA VIHARATI.

KOW^TEUNG^DTA^DTI^YA^CHAHN^, LAAW^LAA^Y00^

SUKHASSA CA PAHĀNĀ

PROW^LĀ^S0OK^SEE-A^DY^

DUKKHASSA CA PAHĀNĀ

LAA^PROW^LĀ^T0OK^SEE-A^DY^

PUBBEVA SOMANASSADOMANASSĀNAM ATTHAṄGAMĀ

PROW^KWAHM^DUP^PY^HAANG^S0^MĀ^NUT^LAA^T0^MĀ^NUT^TUNG^
SORNG^NY^GAHN^GORN^

ADUKKHAMASUKHAM UPEKKHĀSATIPĀRISUDDHIM
CATUTTHAM JHĀNAM UPASAMPAJJA VIHARATI.

KOW^TEUNG^JA^D00T^CHAHN^, MY^MEE^T0OK^MY^MEE^S0OK^MEE^
DTAA^KWAHM^TEE^SA^DTI^PEN^TUM^MĀ^CHAHT^B0^RI^S00T^PROW^
O0^BAYK^KAH^LAAW^LAA^Y00^

AYAM VUCCATI BHIKKHAVE SAMMĀSAMĀDHI.

D00^GORN^PIK^S00^TUNG^LAI^, UN^NEE^ROW^GLAOU^WAH^KWAHM^
DTUNG^JY^MUN^CHORP^

VIVICCA AKUSALEHI DHAMMEHI

SA'NGUT'LAAW'JAHK'TUM'TEE'PEN'A'GŪ'SON'TUNG'LAI'

SAVITAKKAM SAVICĀRAM VIVEKAJAM PĪTISUKHAM
PAṬHAMAM JHĀNAM UPASAMPAJJA VIHARATI.

KOW'TEUNG'PA'TOM'CHAHN', PRA'GORP'DŪO-AY'WI'DTOK'WI'JAHN',
MEE'PEE'DTI'LAA'SOOK'UN'GERT'JAHK'WI'WAYK'LAAW'LAA'YŪO'

VITAKKAVICĀRĀNAM VŪPASAMĀ

PROW'KWAHM'TEE'WI'DTOK'WI'JAHN'TUNG'SORNG'RA'NGUP'LONG'

AJJHATTAM SAMPASĀDANAM CETASO EKODIBHĀVAM
AVITAKKAM AVICĀRAM SAMĀDHIJAM PĪTISUKHAM
DUTIYAM JHĀNAM UPASAMPAJJA VIHARATI.

KOW'TEUNG'TŪO'DTI'YĀ'CHAHN', PEN'KREU-ANG'PORNG'SY'HAANG'
JY'NY'PAI'NY'HY'SA'MAH'TI'PEN'TUM'UN'AYK'POOT'MEE'KEUN',
MY'MEE'WI'DTOK'MY'MEE'WI'JAHN', MEE'DTAA'PEE'DTI'LAA'
SOOK'UN'GERT'JAHK'SA'MAH'TI'LAAW'LAA'YŪO'

PĪTIYĀ CA VIRĀGĀ

A'NEUNG'PROW'KWAHM'JAHNG'KLAI'PY'HAANG'PEE'DTI'

UPEKKHAKO CA VIHARATI, SATO CA SAMPAJĀNO,

YORM'PEN'PŪO'YŪO'OŪO'BAYK'KAH', MEE'SA'DTI'LAA'SUM'PA'CHUN'
YĀ'

SUKHAÑCA KĀYENA PAṬISAMVEDETI,

LAA'YORM'SA'WER-Y'KWAHM'SOOK'DŪO-AY'NAHM'GAI'

CĀGO

PEN'KWAHM'SA'LUT'TING'

PAṬINISSAGGO

PEN'KWAHM'SA'LA'KEUN'

MUTTI

PEN'KWAHM'PLOY'

ANĀLAYO.

PEN'KWAHM'TUM'MY'HY'MEE'TEE'AH'SY'SEUNG'DTUN'HAN'NUN'

IDAM KHO PANA, BHIKKHAVE, DUKKHANIRODHAGĀMINI
PAṬIPADĀ ARIYASACCAM

DŪO'GORN'PIK'SŪO'TUNG'LAI', GOR'A'RI'YĀ'SUT'KEU'KOR'PA'DTI'
BUT'TEE'TUM'SUT'HY'LOO'TEUNG'KWAHM'DUP'MY'LEU-A'HAANG'
TOOK'NEE', MEE'YŪO'

AYAMEVA ARIYO AṬṬHANGIKO MAGGO,

NEE'KEU'KOR'PA'DTI'BUT'PEN'HON'TAHNG'UN'PRA'SERT', PRA'
GORP'DŪO-AY'ONG'PAAT'PRA'GAHN'

SEYYATHIDAM

DY'GAA'SING'LOW'NEE'KEU'

SAMMĀDIṬṬHI

KWAHM'HEN'CHORP'

SAMMĀSAṆKAPPO

KWAHM¹DUM¹RI¹CHORP¹

SAMMĀVĀCĀ

GAHN¹PŌŌT¹JAH¹CHORP¹

SAMMĀKAMMANTO

GAHN¹TUM¹GAHN¹NGAHN¹CHORP¹

SAMMĀĀJĪVO

GAHN¹LEE-ANG¹CHEE¹WIT¹CHORP¹

SAMMĀVĀYĀMO

KWAHM¹PAHK¹PEE-AN¹CHORP¹

SAMMĀSATI

KWAHM¹RA¹LEUK¹CHORP¹

SAMMĀSAMĀDHI.

KWAHM¹DTUNG¹JY¹MUN¹CHORP¹

IDAM¹DUKKHAM¹ARIYASACCANTI ME, BHIKKHAVE, PUBBE ANANUSSUTESU DHAMMESU CAKKHUM UDAPĀDI, NĀṆAM UDAPĀDI, PAÑÑĀ UDAPĀDI, VIJJĀ UDAPĀDI, ĀLŌKO UDAPĀDI.

DŌŌ¹GORN¹PIK¹SŌŌ¹TUNG¹LAI¹, JUK¹SŌŌ¹GERT¹KEUN¹LAAW¹GAA¹ROW¹, YAHN¹GERT¹KEUN¹LAAW¹GAA¹ROW¹, PUN¹YAH¹GERT¹KEUN¹LAAW¹GAA¹ROW¹, WIT¹CHAH¹GERT¹KEUN¹LAAW¹GAA¹ROW¹, SAANG¹SA¹WAHNG¹GERT¹KEUN¹LAAW¹GAA¹ROW¹, NY¹TUM¹TEE¹ROW¹MY¹KER-Y¹

ĀTĀPĪ SAMPAJĀNO SATIMĀ VINEYYA LOKE ABHIJJHĀDOMANASSAM

MEE¹KWAHM¹PEE-AN¹KREU-ANG¹POW¹GI¹LAYT¹, MEE¹SUM¹PA¹CHUN¹YĀ¹MEE¹SA¹DTI¹, TORN¹KWAHM¹POR¹JY¹LAA¹KWAHM¹MY¹POR¹JY¹NY¹LŌK¹ORK¹SEE¹A¹DY¹

DHAMMESU DHAMMĀNUPASSĪ VIHARATI

YORM¹PEN¹PŌŌ¹PI¹JAH¹RA¹NAH¹HEN¹TUM¹NY¹TUM¹TUNG¹LAI¹YŌŌ¹PEN¹PRA¹JUM¹

ĀTĀPĪ SAMPAJĀNO SATIMĀ VINEYYA LOKE ABHIJJHĀDOMANASSAM.

MEE¹KWAHM¹PEE-AN¹KREU-ANG¹POW¹GI¹LAYT¹, MEE¹SUM¹PA¹CHUN¹YĀ¹MEE¹SA¹DTI¹, TORN¹KWAHM¹POR¹JY¹LAA¹KWAHM¹MY¹POR¹JY¹NY¹LŌK¹ORK¹SEE¹A¹DY¹

AYAM¹VUCCATI BHIKKHAVE SAMMĀSATI.

DŌŌ¹GORN¹PIK¹SŌŌ¹TUNG¹LAI¹, UN¹NEE¹ROW¹GLAOU¹WAH¹KWAHM¹RA¹LEUK¹CHORP¹

KATAMO CA BHIKKHAVE SAMMĀSAMĀDHI?

DŌŌ¹GORN¹PIK¹SŌŌ¹TUNG¹LAI¹, KWAHM¹DTUNG¹JY¹MUN¹CHORP¹PEN¹YAHNG¹RY¹LOW¹

IDHA BHIKKHAVE BHIKKHU

DŌŌ¹GORN¹PIK¹SŌŌ¹TUNG¹LAI¹, PIK¹SŌŌ¹NY¹TUM¹WI¹NAI¹NEE¹

VIVICCEVA KĀMEHI

SA¹NGUT¹LAAW¹JAHK¹GAHM¹TUNG¹LAI¹



DŌO`GORN`PIK`S00`TUNG`LAI`, KWAHM`RA`LEUK`CHORP`PEN`
YAHNG`RY`LOW`

IDHA BHIKKHAVE BHIKKHU

DŌO`GORN`PIK`S00`TUNG`LAI`, PIK`S00`NY`TUM`WI`NAI`NEE`

KĀYE KĀYĀNUPASSĪ VIHARATI

YORM`PEN`PŌO`PI`JAH`RA`NAH`HEN`GAI`NY`GAI`YŌO`PEN`PRA`JUM`

ĀTĀPĪ SAMPAJĀNO SATIMĀ VINEYYA LOKE
ABHIJJHĀDOMANASSAM`

MEE`KWAHM`PEE-AN`KREU-ANG`POW`GI`LAYT`, MEE`SUM`PA`CHUN`
YA`MEE`SĀ`DTI`, TORN`KWAHM`POR`JY`LAA`KWAHM`MY`POR`JY`NY`
LŌK`ORK`SEE`Ā`DĪ`

VEDANĀSU VEDANĀNUPASSĪ VIHARATI

YORM`PEN`PŌO`PI`JAH`RA`NAH`HEN`WAY`TA`NAH`NY`WAY`TA`NAH`
TUNG`LAI`YŌO`PEN`PRA`JUM`

ĀTĀPĪ SAMPAJĀNO SATIMĀ VINEYYA LOKE
ABHIJJHĀDOMANASSAM`

MEE`KWAHM`PEE-AN`KREU-ANG`POW`GI`LAYT`, MEE`SUM`PA`CHUN`
YA`MEE`SĀ`DTI`, TORN`KWAHM`POR`JY`LAA`KWAHM`MY`POR`JY`NY`
LŌK`ORK`SEE`Ā`DĪ`

CITTE CITTĀNUPASSĪ VIHARATI

YORM`PEN`PŌO`PI`JAH`RA`NAH`HEN`JIT`NY`JIT`YŌO`PEN`PRA`JUM`



FUNG`MAH`DTAA`GORN`, WAH`A`RI`YA`SUT`KEU`TOOK`, PEN`YAHNG`
NEE`YAHNG`NEE`, DUNG`NEE`

TAM`KHO`PANIDAM`DUKKHAM`ARIYASACCAM`
PARIÑÑEYYANTI

WAH`GOR`A`RI`YA`SUT`KEU`TOOK`NUN`LAA`, PEN`SING`TEE`KOO-AN`
GUM`NOT`RŌO`, DUNG`NEE`

TAM`KHO`PANIDAM`DUKKHAM`ARIYASACCAM`
PARIÑÑĀTANTI

WAH`GOR`A`RI`YA`SUT`KEU`TOOK`NUN`LAA`, ROW`GUM`NOT`RŌO`DĪ`
LAAW`, DUNG`NEE`

IDAM`DUKKHASAMUDAYO`ARIYASACCANTI`ME,
BHIKKHAVE, PUBBE`ANANUSSUTESU`DHAMMESU`
CAKKHUM`UDAPĀDI, ÑĀṆAM`UDAPĀDI, PAÑÑĀ`UDAPĀDI,
VIJĀ`UDAPĀDI, ĀLOKO`UDAPĀDI.

DŌO`GORN`PIK`S00`TUNG`LAI`, JUK`S00`GERT`KEUN`LAAW`GAA`ROW`,
YAHN`GERT`KEUN`LAAW`GAA`ROW`, PUN`YAH`GERT`KEUN`LAAW`
GAA`ROW`, WIT`CHAH`GERT`KEUN`LAAW`GAA`ROW`, SAANG`SĀ`
WAHNG`GERT`KEUN`LAAW`GAA`ROW`, NY`TUM`TEE`ROW`MY`KER-Y`
FUNG`MAH`DTAA`GORN`, WAH`A`RI`YA`SUT`KEU`HAYT`HY`GERT`
TOOK`, PEN`YAHNG`NEE`YAHNG`NEE`, DUNG`NEE`

TAM`KHO`PANIDAM`DUKKHASAMUDAYO`ARIYASACCAM`
PAHĀTABBANTI

WAH`GOR`A`RI`YA`SUT`KEU`HAYT`HY`GERT`TOOK`NUN`LAA`, PEN`
SING`TEE`KOO-AN`LĀ`SEE`Ā`, DUNG`NEE`



TAM KHO PANIDAM DUKKHASAMUDAYO ARIYASACCAM PAHINANTI

WAH'GOR'A'RI'YA'SUT'KEU'HAYT'HY'GERT'TOOK'NUN'LAH', ROW'
LA'DY'LAAW', DUNG'NEE'

IDAM DUKKHANIRODHO ARIYASACCANTI ME, BHIKKHAVE, PUBBE ANANUSSUTESU DHAMMESU CAKKHUM UDAPADI, NANAAM UDAPADI, PANNA UDAPADI, VIJJA UDAPADI, ALOKO UDAPADI

DŌ'GORN'PIK'SŪ'TUNG'LAI', JUK'SŪ'GERT'KEUN'LAAW'GAA'ROW',
YAHN'GERT'KEUN'LAAW'GAA'ROW', PUN'YAH'GERT'KEUN'LAAW'
GAA'ROW', WIT'CHAH'GERT'KEUN'LAAW'GAA'ROW', SAANG'SA'
WAHNG'GERT'KEUN'LAAW'GAA'ROW', NY'TUM'TEE'ROW'MY'KER-Y'
FUNG'MAH'DTAA'GORN', WAH'A'RI'YA'SUT'KEU'KWAHM'DUP'MY'
LEU-A'HAANG'TOOK', PEN'YAHNG'NEE'YAHNG'NEE', DUNG'NEE'

TAM KHO PANIDAM DUKKHANIRODHO ARIYASACCAM SACCHIKATABBANTI

WAH'GOR'A'RI'YA'SUT'KEU'KWAHM'DUP'MY'LEU-A'HAANG'TOOK'
NUN'LAH', PEN'SING'TEE'KŪ-AN'TUM'HY'JAANG', DUNG'NEE'

TAM KHO PANIDAM DUKKHANIRODHO ARIYASACCAM SACCHIKATANTI

WAH'GOR'A'RI'YA'SUT'KEU'KWAHM'DUP'MY'LEU-A'HAANG'TOOK'
NUN'LAH', ROW'TUM'HY'JAANG'DY'LAAW', DUNG'NEE'

IDAM DUKKHANIRODHAGAMINI PATIPADA ARIYASACCANTI ME, BHIKKHAVE, PUBBE ANANUSSUTESU DHAMMESU CAKKHUM UDAPADI, NANAAM UDAPADI, PANNA UDAPADI, VIJJA UDAPADI, ALOKO UDAPADI.



UPPANNANAM PĀPAKĀNAM AKUSALĀNAM DHAMMĀNAM PAHĀNĀYA CHANDAM JANETI VĀYAMATI VĪRIYAM ĀRABHATI CITTAM PAGGAṆHĀTI PADAHATI;

YORM'TUM'KWAHM'POR'JY'HY'GERT'KEUN', YORM'PA'YAH'YAHM',
PRAH'ROP'KWAHM'PEE-AN', PRA'KORNG'DTUNG'JIT'WY', PEU-A'JA'
LA'A'GŪ'SON'TUM'UN'PEN'BAHP'TEE'GERT'KEUN'LAAW'

ANUPPANNANAM KUSALĀNAM DHAMMĀNAM UPPĀDĀYA CHANDAM JANETI VĀYAMATI VĪRIYAM ĀRABHATI CITTAM PAGGAṆHĀTI PADAHATI;

YORM'TUM'KWAHM'POR'JY'HY'GERT'KEUN', YORM'PA'YAH'YAHM',
PRAH'ROP'KWAHM'PEE-AN', PRA'KORNG'DTUNG'JIT'WY', PEU-A'JA'
YUNG'GŪ'SON'TUM'TEE'YUNG'MY'GERT'HY'GERT'KEUN'

UPPANNANAM KUSALĀNAM DHAMMĀNAM THITIYĀ ASAMMOSĀYA BHIYYOBHĀVĀYA VEPULLĀYA BHĀVANĀYA PĀRIPŪRIYĀ CHANDAM JANETI VĀYAMATI VĪRIYAM ĀRABHATI CITTAM PAGGAṆHĀTI PADAHATI.

YORM'TUM'KWAHM'POR'JY'HY'GERT'KEUN', YORM'PA'YAH'YAHM',
PRAH'ROP'KWAHM'PEE-AN', PRA'KORNG'DTUNG'JIT'WY', PEU-A'
KWAHM'DTUNG'YŪ', KWAHM'MY'LER'LEU-AN', KWAHM'NGORK'
NGAHM'YING'KEUN', KWAHM'PY'BŌN', KWAHM'JA'RERN, KWAHM'
DTEM'RORP', HAANG'GŪ'SON'TUM'TEE'GERT'KEUN'LAAW'

AYAM VUCCATI, BHIKKHAVE, SAMMĀVĀYĀMO.

DŌ'GORN'PIK'SŪ'TUNG'LAI', UN'NEE'ROW'GLAOU'WAH'KWAHM'
PAHK'PEE-AN'CHORP'

KATAMĀ CA BHIKKHAVE SAMMĀSATI?

IDHA BHIKKHAVE ARIYASĀVAKO

DŌO GORN'PIK'SŌO'TUNG'LAI', SAH'WOK'KORNG'PRA'A'RI'YA'
JOW'NY'TUM'WI'NAI'NEE'

MICCHĀĀJĪVAM PAHĀYA

LĀ GAHN'LEE-ANG'CHEE'WIT'TEE'PIT'SEE-A'

SAMMĀĀJĪVENA JĪVITAM KAPPETI.

YORM'SUM'RET'KWAHM'PEN'YŌO'DŌO-AY'GAHN'LEE-ANG'CHEE'WIT'
TEE'CHORP'

AYAM VUCCATI, BHIKKHAVE, SAMMĀĀJĪVO.

DŌO GORN'PIK'SŌO'TUNG'LAI', UN'NEE'ROW'GLAOU'VAH'GAHN'
LEE-ANG'CHEE'WIT'CHORP'

KATAMO CA BHIKKHAVE SAMMĀVĀYĀMO?

DŌO GORN'PIK'SŌO'TUNG'LAI', KWAHM'PAHK'PEE-AN'CHORP'
PEN'YAHNG'RĪ'LOW'

IDHA BHIKKHAVE BHIKKHU

DŌO GORN'PIK'SŌO'TUNG'LAI', PIK'SŌO'NY'TUM'WI'NAI'NEE'

ANUPPANNĀNAM PĀPAKĀNAM AKUSALĀNAM
DHAMMĀNAM ANUPPĀDĀYA CHANDAM JANETI VĀYAMATI
VĪRIYAM ĀRABHATI CITTAM PAGGAṆHĀTI PADAHATI;

YORM'TUM'KWAHM'POR'JY'HĪ'GERT'KEUN', YORM'PA'YAH'YAHM',
PRAH'ROP'KWAHM'PEE-AN', PRA'KORNG'DTUNG'JIT'WY', PEU-A'
JA'YUNG'A'GOO'SON'TUM'UN'PEN'BAHP'TEE'YUNG'MY'GERT'MY'
HĪ'GERT'KEUN'

DŌO GORN'PIK'SŌO'TUNG'LAI', JUK'SŌO'GERT'KEUN'LAAW'GAA'ROW',
YAHN'GERT'KEUN'LAAW'GAA'ROW', PUN'YAH'GERT'KEUN'LAAW'
GAA'ROW', WIT'CHAH'GERT'KEUN'LAAW'GAA'ROW', SAANG'SA'
WAHNG'GERT'KEUN'LAAW'GAA'ROW', NY'TUM'TEE'ROW'MY'KER-Y'
FUNG'MAH'DTAA'GORN', WAH'A'RI'YA'SUT'KEU'KOR'PA'DTI'BUT'
TEE'TUM'SUT'HĪ'LOO'TEUNG'KWAHM'DUP'MY'LEU-A'HAANG'TOOK',
PEN'YAHNG'NEE'YAHNG'NEE', DUNG'NEE'

TAM KHO PANIDAM DUKKHANIRODHAGĀMINĪ PAṬIPADĀ
ARIYASACCAM BHĀVETABBANTI

WAH'GOR'A'RI'YA'SUT'KEU'KOR'PA'DTI'BUT'TEE'TUM'SUT'HĪ'LOO'
TEUNG'KWAHM'DUP'MY'LEU-A'HAANG'TOOK'NUN'LAA', PEN'SING'
TEE'KOO-AN'TUM'HĪ'GERT'MEE', DUNG'NEE'

TAM KHO PANIDAM DUKKHANIRODHAGĀMINĪ PAṬIPADĀ
ARIYASACCAM BHĀVITANTI

WAH'GOR'A'RI'YA'SUT'KEU'KOR'PA'DTI'BUT'TEE'TUM'SUT'HĪ'LOO'
TEUNG'KWAHM'DUP'MY'LEU-A'HAANG'TOOK'NUN'LAA', ROW'TUM'
HĪ'GERT'MEE'DY'LAAW', DUNG'NEE'

YĀVAKĪVAṆCA ME BHIKKHAVE IMESU CATŪSU
ARIYASACCESU EVAM TIPARIVAṬṬAM DVĀDASĀKĀRAM
YATHĀBHŪTAM NĀṆADASSANAM NA SUVISUDDHAM
AHOSI,

DŌO GORN'PIK'SŌO'TUNG'LAI', PUN'YAH'KREU-ANG'RŌO'HEN'DTAHM'
TEE'PEN'JING', MEE'PA'RI'WAT'SAHM'MEE'AH'GAHN'SIP'SORNG'
CHAYN'NUN', NY'A'RI'YA'SUT'TUNG'SEE'LOW'NEE', YUNG'MY'PEN'
KORNG'BO'RI'SOOT'MOT'JOT'DŌO-AY'DEE'GAA'ROW'YŌO'PEE-ANG'DY'



NEVA TĀVĀHAM BHIKKHAVE SADEVAKE LOKE SAMĀRAKE
SABRAHMAKE SASSAMAṆABRĀHMAṆIYĀ PAJĀYA
SADEVA-MANUSSĀYA ANUTTARAM SAMMĀSAMBODHIṀ
ABHISAMBUDDHO PACCAÑÑĀSIṀ

DŌO'GORN'PIK'SOO'TUNG'LAI', DTA'LORT'GAHN'PEE-ANG'NUN', ROW'
YUNG'MY'PA'DTIN'YAH'WAH'DY'DTRUT'SA'RŌO'PRORM'CHA'POW'
LAAW', SEUNG'ANŌOT'DTA'RA'SAM'MAH'SAM'PŌ'TI'YAHN', NY'LŌK'
PRORM'TUNG'TAY'WA'LŌK'MAH'RA'LŌK'PROM'MĀ'LŌK', NY'MŌO'SUT'
PRORM'TUNG'SA'MĀ'NA'PRAHM', PRORM'TUNG'TAY'WA'DAH'LAA'
MĀ'NŌOT'

YATO CA KHO ME BHIKKHAVE IMESU CATŪSU
ARIYASACCESU EVAṀ TIPARIVAṬṬAṀ DVĀDASĀKĀRAM
YATHĀBHŪTAM NĀṆADASSANAM SUVISUDDHAM AHOSI

DŌO'GORN'PIK'SOO'TUNG'LAI', MEU-Ā'DY', PUN'YAH'KREU-ANG'
RŌO'HEN'DTAHM'TEE'PEN'JING', MEE'PA'RI'WAT'SAHM'MEE'AH'
GAHN'SIP'SORNG'CHAYN'NUN', NY'ARI'YA'SUT'TUNG'SEE'LOW' NEE',
PEN'KORNG'BO'RI'SOOT'MOT'JOT'DŌO-AY'DEE'GAA'ROW'

ATHĀHAM BHIKKHAVE SADEVAKE LOKE SAMĀRAKE
SABRAHMAKE SASSAMAṆABRĀHMAṆIYĀ PAJĀYA
SADEVAMANUSSĀYA ANUTTARAM SAMMĀSAMBODHIṀ
ABHISAMBUDDHO PACCAÑÑĀSIṀ.

DŌO'GORN'PIK'SOO'TUNG'LAI', MEU-Ā'NUN', ROW'PA'DTI'YAHN'
WAH'DY'DTRUT'SA'RŌO'PRORM'CHA'POW'LAAW', SEUNG'ANŌOT'
DTA'RA'SAM'MAH'SAM'PŌ'TI'YAHN', NY'LŌK'PRORM'TUNG'TAY'WA'
LŌK'MAH'RA'LŌK'PROM'MĀ'LŌK', NY'MŌO'SUT'PRORM'TUNG'SA'
MĀ'NA'PRAHM', PRORM'TUNG'TAY'WA'DAH'LAA'MĀ'NŌOT'



SAMPHAPPALĀPĀ VERAMAṆĪ.

JAY'DTA'NAH'PEN'KREU-ANG'WAYN'JAHK'GAHN'PŌOT'PER'JER'

AYAM VUCCATI, BHIKKHAVE, SAMMĀVĀCĀ.

DŌO'GORN'PIK'SOO'TUNG'LAI', UN'NEE'ROW'GLAOU'WAH'GAHN'
PŌOT'JAH'CHORP'

KATAMO CA BHIKKHAVE SAMMĀKAMMANTO?

DŌO'GORN'PIK'SOO'TUNG'LAI', GAHN'TUM'GAHN'NGAHN'CHORP'
PEN'YAHNG'RŪ'LOW'

PĀṆĀTIPĀTĀ VERAMAṆĪ,

JAY'DTA'NAH'PEN'KREU-ANG'WAYN'JAHK'GAHN'KAH'

ADINNĀDĀNĀ VERAMAṆĪ,

JAY'DTA'NAH'PEN'KREU-ANG'WAYN'JAHK'GAHN'TEU'OW'SING'KORNG'
TEE'JOW'KORNG'MY'DY'HŪ'LAAW'

KĀMESUMICCHĀCĀRĀ VERAMAṆĪ.

JAY'DTA'NAH'PEN'KREU-ANG'WAYN'JAHK'GAHN'PRA'PREUT'PIT'NY'
GAHN'TUNG'LAI'

AYAM VUCCATI, BHIKKHAVE, SAMMĀKAMMANTO.

DŌO'GORN'PIK'SOO'TUNG'LAI', UN'NEE'ROW'GLAOU'WAH'GAHN'
TUM'GAHN'NGAHN'CHORP'

KATAMO CA BHIKKHAVE SAMMĀĀJĪVO?

DŌO'GORN'PIK'SOO'TUNG'LAI', GAHN'LEE-ANG'CHEE'WIT'CHORP'
PEN'YAHNG'RŪ'LOW'

KATAMO CA BHIKKHAVE SAMMĀSAṆKAPPO?

DŪO GORN'PIK'SŪO'TUNG'LAI', KWAHM'DUM'RI'CHORP'PEN'YAHNG'
RĪ'LOW'

NEKKHAMMASAṆKAPPO

KWAHM'DUM'RI'NĪ'GAHN'ORK'JAHK'GAHM'

ABYĀPĀDASAṆKAPPO

KWAHM'DUM'RI'NĪ'GAHN'MĪ'MOONG'RAI'

AVIHIṀSĀSAṆKAPPO.

KWAHM'DUM'RI'NĪ'GAHN'MĪ'BEE-AT'BEE-AN'

AYAM VUCCATI, BHIKKHAVE, SAMMĀSAṆKAPPO.

DŪO GORN'PIK'SŪO'TUNG'LAI', UN'NEE'ROW'GLAOU'WAH'KWAHM'
DUM'RI'CHORP'

KATAMĀ CA BHIKKHAVE SAMMĀVĀCĀ?

DŪO GORN'PIK'SŪO'TUNG'LAI', GAHN'PŌOT'JAH'CHORP'PEN'YAHNG'
RĪ'LOW'

MUSĀVĀDĀ VERAMAṆĪ

JĀY'DTĀ'NAH'PEN'KREU-ANG'WAYN'JAHK'GAHN'PŌOT'MĪ'JING'

PISUṆĀYA VĀCĀYA VERAMAṆĪ,

JĀY'DTĀ'NAH'PEN'KREU-ANG'WAYN'JAHK'GAHN'PŌOT'SOR'SEE-AT'

PHARUSĀYA VĀCĀYA VERAMAṆĪ,

JĀY'DTĀ'NAH'PEN'KREU-ANG'WAYN'JAHK'GAHN'PŌOT'YAHP'

ÑĀṆAṆCA PANA ME BHIKKHAVE DASSANAṀ UDAPĀDI

DŪO GORN'PIK'SŪO'TUNG'LAI', GOR'YAHN'LAA'TUT'SA'NĀ'DĪ'
GERT'KEUN'LAAW'GAA'ROW'

AKUPPĀ ME VIMUTTI

WAH'KWAHM'LOOT'PON'KORNG'ROW'MĪ'GLUP'GUM'RERP'

AYAMANTIMĀ JĀTI,

KWAHM'GERT'NEE'PEN'KWAHM'GERT'KRUNG'SOOT'TAI'

NATTHIDĀNI PUNABBHAVOTI.

BUT'NEE'KWAHM'GERT'EER'YORM'MĪ'MEE', DUNG'NEE'



ARIYAṬṬHAṄGIKAMAGGAPĀṬHA

[HANDA MAYAṀ ARIYAṬṬHAṄGIKAMAGGAPĀṬHAM
BHAṆĀMA SE]:

AYAMEVA ARIYO AṬṬHAṄGIKO MAGGO

HON⁴TAHNG⁴NEE⁷LAA¹, PEN⁴HON⁴TAHNG⁴UN⁴PRA⁴SERT¹, SEUNG⁴PRA⁴
GORP⁴DŪO-AY⁴ONG⁴PAAT¹

SEYYATHIDAM

DĪ⁴GAA⁴SING⁴LOW⁴NEE⁷KEŪ¹

SAMMĀDIṬṬHI

KWAHM⁴HEN⁴CHORP⁴

SAMMĀSAṄKAPPO

KWAHM⁴DUM⁴RI⁴CHORP⁴

SAMMĀVĀCĀ

GAHN⁴PŪOṬ⁴JAH⁴CHORP⁴

SAMMĀKAMMANTO

GAHN⁴TUM⁴GAHN⁴NGAHN⁴CHORP⁴

SAMMĀĀJĪVO

GAHN⁴LEE-ANG⁴CHEE⁴WIT⁴CHORP⁴

SAMMĀVĀYĀMO

KWAHM⁴PAHK⁴PEE-AN⁴CHORP⁴

SAMMĀSATI

KWAHM⁴RĀ⁴LEUK⁴CHORP⁴

SAMMĀSAMĀDHI.

KWAHM⁴DTUNG⁴JĪ⁴MUN⁴CHORP⁴

KATAMĀ CA BHIKKHAVE SAMMĀDIṬṬHI?

DŪO⁴GORN⁴PIK⁴SŪO⁴TUNG⁴LAI⁴, KWAHM⁴HEN⁴CHORP⁴PEN⁴YAHNG⁴
RĪ⁴LOW⁴

YAM⁴KHO, BHIKKHAVE, DUKKHE ṆĀṆAM,

DŪO⁴GORN⁴PIK⁴SŪO⁴TUNG⁴LAI⁴, KWAHM⁴RŪO⁴UN⁴DĪ⁴, PEN⁴KWAHM⁴
RŪO⁴NĪ⁴TŪOK⁴

DUKKHASAMUDAYE ṆĀṆAM,

PEN⁴KWAHM⁴RŪO⁴NĪ⁴HAYT⁴HĪ⁴GERT⁴TŪOK⁴

DUKKHANIRODHE ṆĀṆAM,

PEN⁴KWAHM⁴RŪO⁴NĪ⁴KWAHM⁴DUP⁴HAANG⁴TŪOK⁴

DUKKHANIRODHAGĀMINIYĀ PAṬIPADĀYA ṆĀṆAM.

PEN⁴KWAHM⁴RŪO⁴NĪ⁴TAHNG⁴DUM⁴NERN⁴HĪ⁴TEUNG⁴KWAHM⁴DUP⁴
HAANG⁴TŪOK⁴

AYAM⁴VUCCATI, BHIKKHAVE, SAMMĀDIṬṬHI.

DŪO⁴GORN⁴PIK⁴SŪO⁴TUNG⁴LAI⁴, UN⁴NEE⁴ROW⁴GLAOU⁴WAH⁴KWAHM⁴
HEN⁴CHORP⁴